DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 175 312 HE 011 558

AUTHOR Balfour, Linda, Comp.
TITLE Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1978-79. Research Report 1-79.
INSTITUTION North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
PUB DATE May 79
NOTE 245p.; Some tables may not reproduce well
AVAILABLE FROM The University of North Carolina, General Administration, P.O. Box 2688, 910 Raleigh Rd., Chapel Hill, NC 27514

EDRS PRICE MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS College Admission; *College Faculty; College Housing; College Libraries; *College Students; Comparative Statistics; *Enrollment Trends; *Higher Education; State Surveys; *Statistical Analysis; Student Characteristics; Student Financial Aid; Transfer Students
IDENTIFIERS *North Carolina

ABSTRACT

A statistical abstract covering the breadth of higher education in the state of North Carolina is presented. Extensive data on current enrollment, enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty, library resources, costs to students, admissions, student financial aid, and student housing are provided. The data, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and administrators in the colleges and universities and in state agencies in making more effective use of resources allocated to higher education in the state. A glossary is appended. (SC)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1978 - 79

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Univ of N.C.

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

RESEARCH REPORT 1-79 (MAY 1979)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

William A. Johnson, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

William Friday
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P.O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer"

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in The University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, or national origin.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1978 - 79

Report Compiled by
Planning Division — General Administration
Linda Balfour, Social Research Associate

(MAY 1979)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the twelfth annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities and in state agencies and to other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Planning Division of the General Administration of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Ella Oldham of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract, the computing staff for generating data, and Bettie Sadler and Janet Tisdale for their diligence in typing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and whole-hearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

William Friday
President

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	ii
LIST OF TABLES	vi
LIST OF FIGURES	xii
INTRODUCTION	xiv
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	49
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	61
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	73
V. FACULTY	93
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	107
VII. COSTS TO STUDENTS	117
VIII. ADMISSIONS	127
IX. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	137
X. STUDENT HOUSING	153
XI. GENERAL	157
APPENDICES	
A. Sources of Data	163
B. Definitions of Terms	165

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	8
2.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1978	9
3.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1978	12
4.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1978	15
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1978	18
6.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by Institution, Fall 1978	21
7.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	22
8.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	22
9.	Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978	23
10.	Percentage of Vocational and Technical Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes, Fall 1978	23
11.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	24
12.	Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978	24

Table		Page
13.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978	25
14.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes, Fall 1978	25
15.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	26
16.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1978	26
17.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1978	27
18.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1978	29
19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	30
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	32
21.	Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by County, Fall 1978	33
22.	Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by State, Fall 1978	35
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1978	36
24.	First Professional and Graduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1978	39
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Discipline Specialty, Fall 1978	40
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1978	41

Table		Page
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1978	43
28.	Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	45
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	48
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
30.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1978	51
31.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	52
32.	Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	55
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972 - Fall 1978	56
34.	Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	57
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	58
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	60
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
37.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 to Fall 1978	63
38.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1978	64
39.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	65

Table		Page
40.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	66
41.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	68
42.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978	70
43.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1978	71
44.	Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	72
DEGREES CONFERRED		
45.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1974-75 to 1977-78	76
46.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1977-78	77
47.	Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1977-78	80
48.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78	82
49.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78	86
50.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78	87
51.	Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78	89

Table		Page
52.	Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	90
FACULTY		
53.	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1978	95
54.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1978	98
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
55.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1977-78	108
56.	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	113
COSTS TO STUDENTS		
57.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 to 1978-79	119
58.	Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1978-79	122
59.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1978-79	124
60.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1978-79	126
61.	Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1978-79	126
ADMISSIONS		
62.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	130
63.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	131
64.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	132

Table		Page
65.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	133
66.	Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	134
67.	Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	135
68.	Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	135
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
69.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	138
70.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	141
71.	Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	144
72.	Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	147
73.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1977-78	150
74.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1977-78	151
STUDENT HOUSING		
75.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1968 to Fall 1978	155
76.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	156
GENERAL		
77.	Fall 1978 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1978-79	158
78.	North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), Fall 1978	159

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1978-79 (Map)	xvi
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978	4
3.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978	5
4.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978	6
5.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	7
6.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	50
7.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	62
8.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1975-76 to 1977-78	74
9.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1977-78	75
10.	Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978	94
11.	Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1978-79	118
12.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	128
13.	Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978	129
14.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978	154

INTRODUCTION

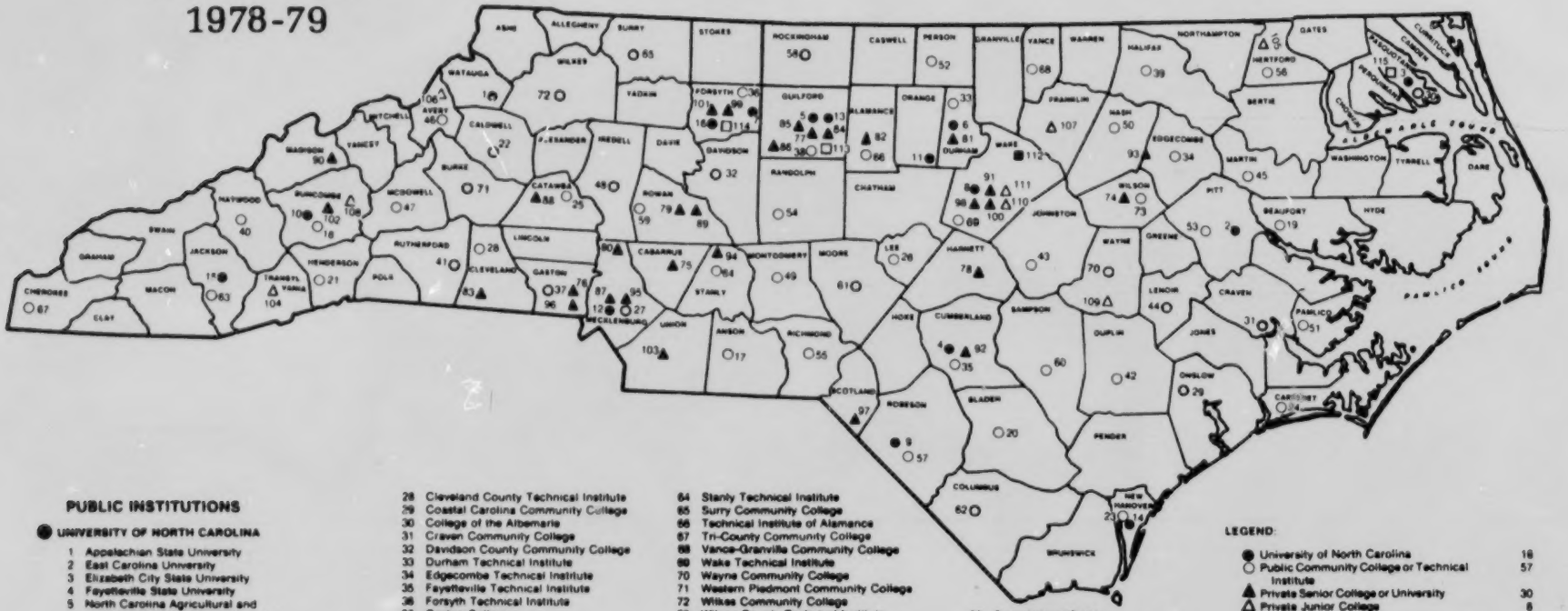
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1978-79 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1978-79 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Planning Division of General Administration of The University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1978 for processing during the 1978-79 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Planning Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

NORTH CAROLINA Post-Secondary Institutions 1978-79

Figure 1.



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1. Appalachian State University
2. East Carolina University
3. Elizabeth City State University
4. Fayetteville State University
5. North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6. North Carolina Central University
7. North Carolina School of the Arts
8. North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9. Pembroke State University
10. University of North Carolina at Asheville
11. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12. University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13. University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14. University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15. Western Carolina University
16. Winston-Salem State University

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

17. Anson Technical Institute
18. Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute
19. Beaufort County Technical Institute
20. Bladen Technical Institute
21. Blue Ridge Technical Institute
22. Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
23. Cape Fear Technical Institute
24. Carteret Technical Institute
25. Catawba Valley Technical Institute
26. Central Carolina Technical Institute
27. Central Piedmont Community College
28. Cleveland County Technical Institute
29. Coastal Carolina Community College
30. College of the Albemarle
31. Craven Community College
32. Davidson County Community College
33. Durham Technical Institute
34. Edgecombe Technical Institute
35. Fayetteville Technical Institute
36. Forsyth Technical Institute
37. Gaston College
38. Guilford Technical Institute
39. Halifax County Community College
40. Haywood Technical Institute
41. Isothermal Community College
42. James Sprunt Institute
43. Johnston Technical Institute
44. Lenoir Community College
45. Martin Community College
46. Mayland Technical Institute
47. McDowell Technical Institute
48. Mitchell Community College
49. Montgomery Technical Institute
50. Nash Technical Institute
51. Pamlico Technical Institute
52. Piedmont Technical Institute
53. Pitt Technical Institute
54. Randolph Technical Institute
55. Richmond Technical Institute
56. Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute
57. Robeson Technical Institute
58. Rockingham Community College
59. Rowan Technical Institute
60. Sampson Technical Institute
61. Sandhills Community College
62. Southeastern Community College
63. Southwestern Technical Institute
64. Stanly Technical Institute
65. Surry Community College
66. Technical Institute of Alamance
67. Tri-County Community College
68. Vance-Granville Community College
69. Wake Technical Institute
70. Wayne Community College
71. Western Piedmont Community College
72. Wilkes Community College
73. Wilson County Technical Institute

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

74. Atlantic Christian College
75. Barber-Scotia College
76. Belmont Abbey College
77. Bennett College
78. Campbell College
79. Catawba College
80. Davidson College
81. Duke University
82. Elon College
83. Gardner-Webb College
84. Greensboro College
85. Guilford College
86. High Point College
87. Johnson C. Smith University
88. Lenoir Rhyne College
89. Livingstone College
90. Mars Hill College
91. Meredith College
92. Methodist College
93. North Carolina Wesleyan College
94. Pfeiffer College
95. Queens College
96. Sacred Heart College
97. St. Andrews Presbyterian College
98. Saint Augustine's College
99. Salem College
100. Shaw University
101. Wake Forest University
102. Warren Wilson College
103. Wingate College

JUNIOR COLLEGES

104. Brevard College
105. Chowan College
106. Lees-McRae College
107. Louisburg College
108. Montreat-Anderson College
109. Mount Olive College
110. Peace College
111. St. Mary's College

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

112. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

BIBLE COLLEGES

113. John Wesley College
114. Piedmont Bible College
115. Roanoke Bible College

LEGEND:

● University of North Carolina	16
○ Public Community College or Technical Institute	57
▲ Private Senior College or University	30
△ Private Junior College	8
Subtotal	111
■ Theological Seminary	1
□ Bible College	3
Total	115

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 1. General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Table 2. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1978

Table 3. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1978

Table 4. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1978

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1978

Table 6. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 7. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 8. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Table 9. Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978

Table 10. Percentage of Vocational and Technical Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes, Fall 1978

Table 11. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 12. Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978

Table 13. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1978

Table 14. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes, Fall 1978

Table 15. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Table 16. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1978

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1978

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1978

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 21. Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by County, Fall 1978

Table 22. Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by State, Fall 1978

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 24. First Professional and Graduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1978

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Discipline Specialty, Fall 1978

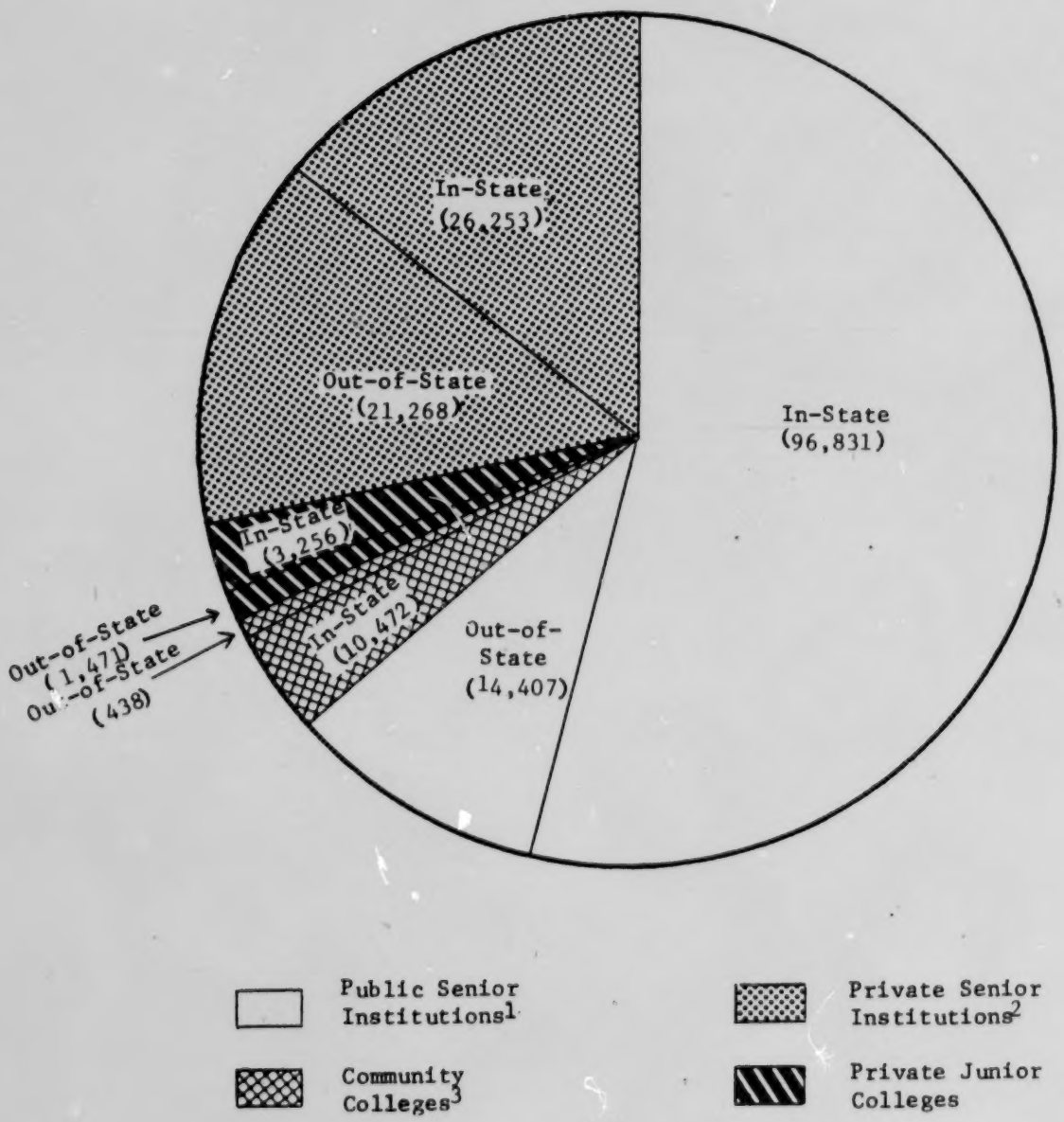
Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1978

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1978

Table 28. Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

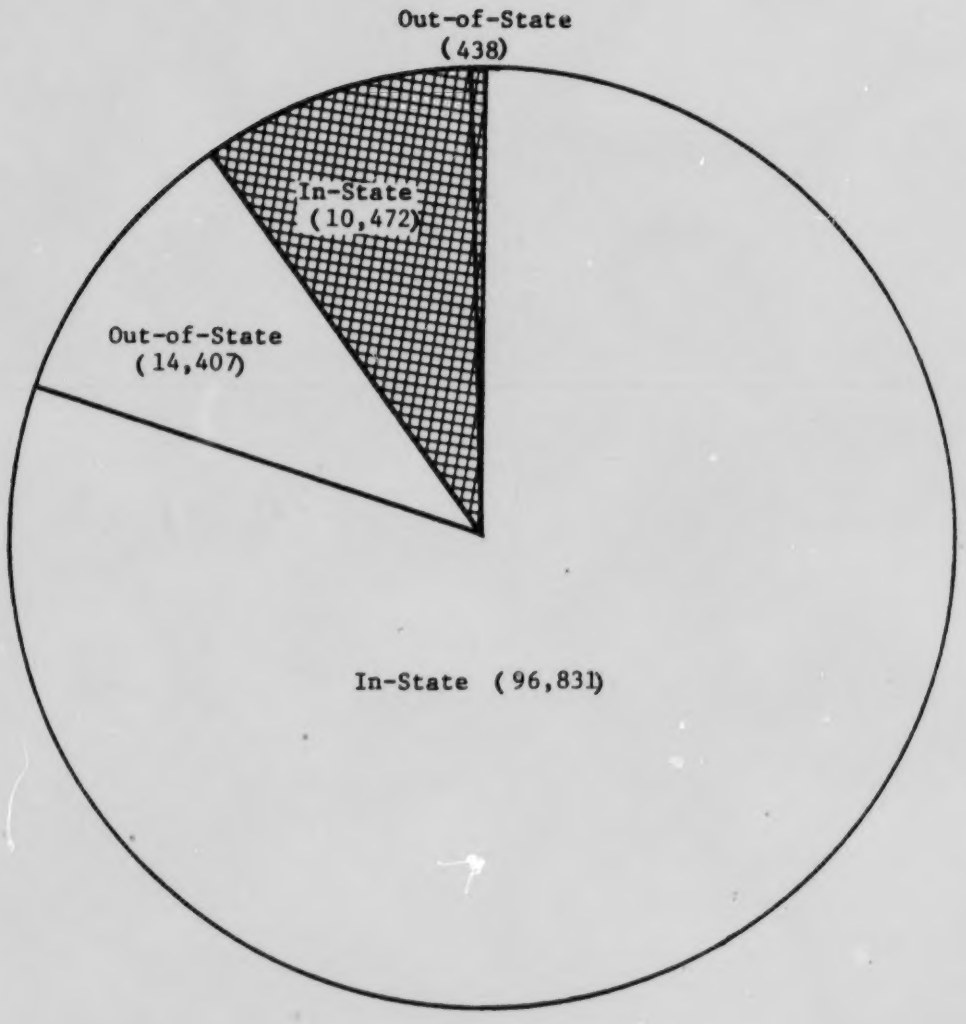
Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978



[1]Includes military centers.
[2]Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
[3]College transfer program only.

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978

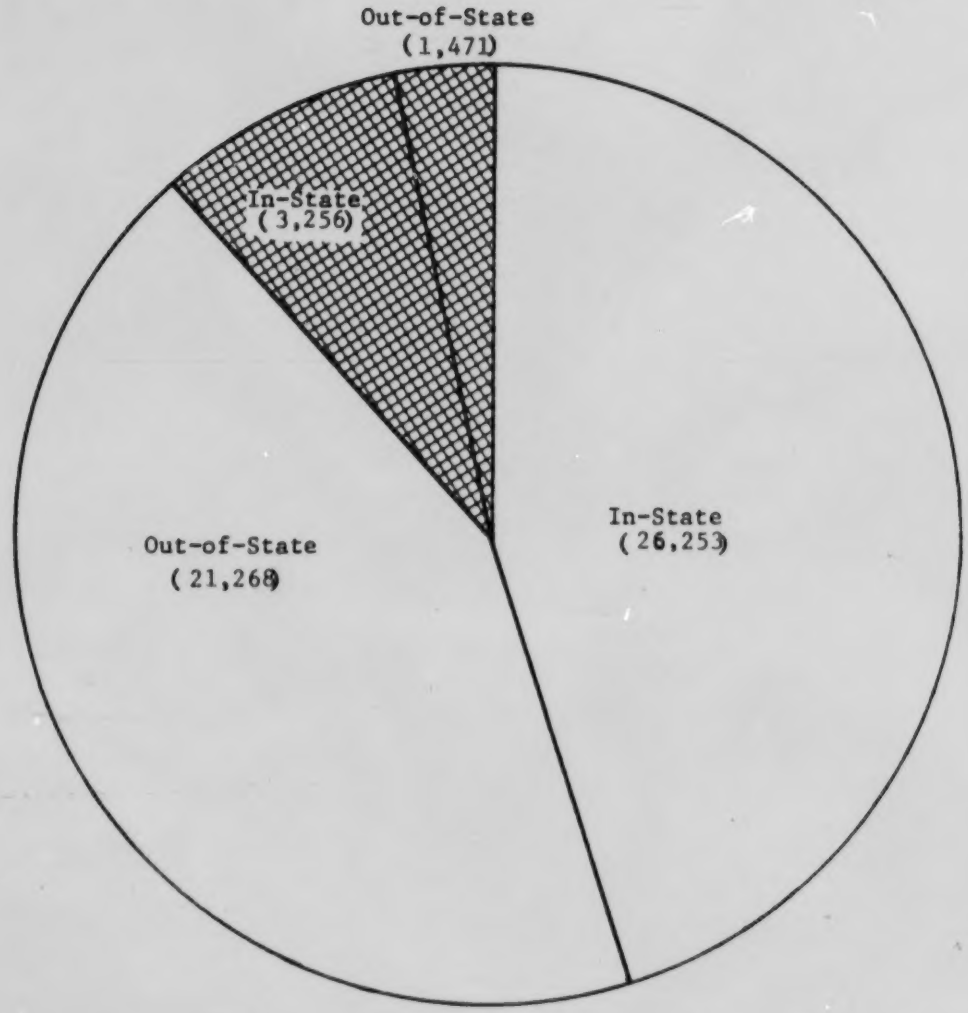


Public Senior Institutions[1]

Community Colleges[2]

[1]Includes military centers.
[2]College transfer program only.

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1978



Private Senior Institutions[1] Private Junior Colleges

[1]Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

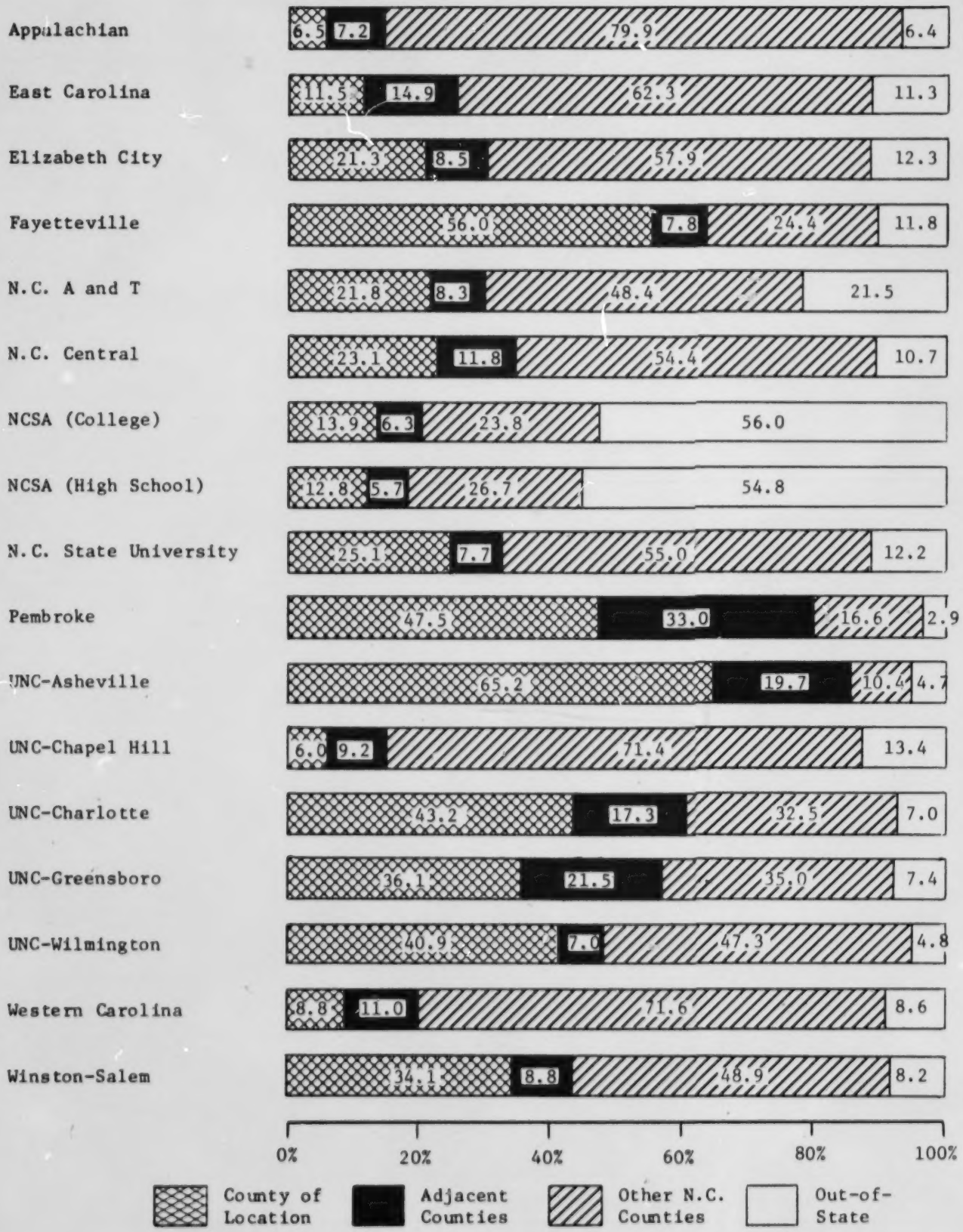


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

ENROLLMENT CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		ALL INSTITUTIONS	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jr. and Sr. Institutions						
Two-Year Institutions	10,910[b]	8.9%	4,727	9.0%	15,637	9.0%
Senior Institutions	111,238[c]	91.1	47,521[d]	91.0	158,759	91.0
Sex						
Men	60,810	49.8	26,496	50.7	87,306	50.1
Women	61,338	50.2	25,752	49.3	87,090	49.9
Residence Status						
In-State	107,303	87.8	29,509	56.5	136,812	78.4
Out-of-State	14,845	12.2	22,739	43.5	37,584	21.6
Full-Time and Part-Time						
Full-Time	92,796	76.0	47,655	91.2	140,451	80.5
Part-Time	29,352	24.0	4,593	8.8	33,945	19.5
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	34,868	28.5	16,125	30.9	50,993	29.2
Sophomore	21,665	17.7	10,903	20.9	32,568	18.7
Junior	19,434	15.9	8,367	16.0	27,801	15.9
Senior & Fifth Year	19,605	16.1	8,063	15.4	27,668	15.9
Special & Occupational	6,687	5.5	2,295	4.4	8,982	5.1
Total Undergraduate	102,259	83.7	45,753	87.6	148,012	84.8
First Professional	1,889	1.6	3,419	6.5	5,308	3.1
Graduate	18,000	14.7	3,076	5.9	21,076	12.1
GRAND TOTAL	122,148	100.0	52,248	100.0	174,396	100.0

[a]Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.

[b]College transfer program only.

[c]Includes military centers.

[d]Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA CO
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STA	
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA						
APPALACHIAN	8,956	3,942	4,449	8,391	315	260
EAST CAROLINA	12,475	4,916	6,267	11,183	556	737
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(11,359)	(4,765)	(5,455)	(10,200)	(542)	(617)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(1,117)	(171)	(812)	(983)	(14)	(120)
ELIZABETH CITY	1,536	559	830	1,389	117	78
FAYETTEVILLE	2,125	647	1,188	1,835	170	80
N.C. A AND T	5,148	2,095	2,060	4,155	455	378
N.C. CENTRAL	4,819	1,630	2,672	4,302	261	247
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS						
COLLEGE	434	119	77	196	121	129
(HIGH SCHOOL)[1]	(213)	(32)	(63)	(95)	(30)	(85)
N.C. STATE	14,476	10,379	5,335	15,715	2,062	699
PEMBROKE	2,258	882	1,325	2,207	45	16
UNC-ASHEVILLE	1,553	717	865	1,582	44	37
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	20,126	7,562	8,161	15,723	2,352	2,051
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(16,943)	(6,419)	(6,921)	(13,340)	(1,961)	(1,642)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(3,183)	(1,143)	(1,240)	(2,383)	(391)	(359)
UNC-CHARLOTTE	8,705	4,246	3,922	8,168	361	176
UNC-GREENSBORO	9,835	2,685	6,253	8,938	282	635
UNC-WILMINGTON	4,057	1,873	2,004	3,877	131	59
WESTERN CAROLINA	6,235	2,456	2,820	5,275	260	269
WINSTON-SALEM	2,234	771	1,252	2,023	104	77
UNC TOTAL	109,154	45,919	49,681	95,600	7,836	5,928
MILITARY CENTERS						
FORT BRAGG	1,240	418	219	637	536	107
CAMP LEJEUNE	342	293	99	392	-	-
CHERRY POINT	432	253	149	402	-	-
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	2,074	964	467	1,431	536	107
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]						
CALDWELL	349	164	175	339	9	1
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	1,910	1,173	721	1,894	3	3
COASTAL CAROLINA	836	316	275	591	139	74
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	379	129	230	359	11	9
CRAVEN	242	124	147	275	4	9
DAVIDSON COUNTY	640	380	298	678	5	7
GASTON	1,024	394	596	990	31	7
HALIFAX	157	79	78	157	-	-
ISOTHERMAL	421	207	206	413	6	2

LLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1978

TS TOTAL	FULL-TIME MEN	FULL-TIME WOMEN	FULL-TIME TOTAL	PART-TIME MEN	PART-TIME WOMEN	PART-TIME TOTAL	TOTAL MEN	TOTAL WOMEN
575	3,731	4,048	7,779	526	[illegible]	1,187	4,257	4,709
1,293	4,552	5,600	10,152	910	1,404	2,314	5,472	7,004
(1,159)	(4,416)	(4,776)	(9,192)	(871)	(1,296)	(2,167)	(5,287)	(6,072)
(134)	(144)	(824)	(970)	(39)	(108)	(147)	(185)	(932)
195	593	799	1,392	83	109	192	576	908
250	773	1,164	1,937	86	104	188	457	1,268
1,033	2,314	2,028	4,342	436	410	846	2,750	2,438
508	1,541	2,280	3,421	450	639	989	1,491	2,919
250	232	195	427	8	11	19	240	206
(115)	(62)	(148)	(210)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(62)	(148)
2,761	9,614	3,891	13,505	2,827	2,144	4,971	12,441	6,035
61	756	1,021	1,777	171	320	491	927	1,341
81	455	509	975	295	393	688	761	902
4,403	8,677	8,759	17,436	1,237	1,453	2,690	9,914	10,212
(3,653)	(7,305)	(7,289)	(14,594)	(1,075)	(1,324)	(2,399)	(8,380)	(8,613)
(750)	(1,372)	(1,470)	(2,842)	(162)	(129)	(291)	(1,534)	(1,599)
537	3,231	2,580	5,811	1,356	1,518	2,894	4,587	4,098
917	1,846	4,849	6,695	1,121	2,039	3,160	2,967	6,888
190	1,572	1,486	3,058	432	577	1,009	2,004	2,063
529	2,581	2,361	4,942	535	728	1,263	3,116	3,089
181	759	1,128	1,887	106	201	307	475	1,329
13,764	43,258	42,698	85,956	10,497	12,711	23,208	53,755	55,409
643	122	27	149	832	299	1,131	954	326
-	56	10	66	237	89	326	293	99
-	45	31	76	208	118	326	253	149
643	223	68	291	1,277	506	1,783	1,500	574
10	122	95	217	51	81	132	173	176
6	650	320	970	526	404	930	1,176	724
213	150	146	296	305	203	508	455	349
20	95	138	233	45	101	146	140	239
17	78	98	176	58	58	116	136	156
12	271	190	461	114	115	229	385	305
38	234	237	473	189	366	555	425	603
-	70	53	123	9	25	34	79	78
8	143	132	275	70	76	146	213	208

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)															
LENOIR	545	279	255	534	6	5	11	223	176	399	62	84	146	285	260
MARTIN	130	60	70	130	-	-	-	48	46	94	12	24	36	60	70
MITCHELL	398	172	220	392	3	3	6	133	176	309	42	47	89	175	223
ROCKINGHAM	712	295	410	705	3	4	7	185	198	383	113	216	329	298	414
SANDHILLS	606	355	231	586	13	7	20	312	186	498	56	52	108	368	238
SOUTHEASTERN	429	200	213	413	7	9	16	185	186	371	22	36	58	207	222
SURRY	568	223	316	539	11	18	29	146	169	315	88	165	253	234	334
TRI-COUNTY	111	36	68	104	2	5	7	15	30	45	23	43	66	38	73
VANCE-GRANVILLE	162	98	62	160	1	1	2	45	37	102	34	26	60	99	63
WAYNE	569	249	294	543	5	1	6	174	208	382	80	87	167	254	295
WESTERN PIEDMONT	359	189	167	356	2	1	3	122	118	240	69	50	119	191	168
WILKES	321	159	155	314	5	2	7	110	77	187	54	80	134	164	157
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	10,910	5,285	5,187	10,472	270	168	438	3,533	3,016	6,549	2,022	2,339	4,361	5,555	5,355
PUBLIC TOTAL	122,168	52,168	55,135	107,303	8,642	6,203	14,845	47,014	45,782	92,796	13,796	15,556	29,352	60,910	61,338
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1,590	462	808	1,270	138	182	320	549	891	1,440	51	99	150	600	990
BARBER-SCOTIA	401	97	159	256	57	88	145	152	245	397	2	2	4	154	247
BELMONT ABBEY	499	169	93	262	277	160	437	418	227	645	28	26	54	446	253
BENNETT	620	-	278	278	-	342	342	-	614	614	-	6	6	-	620
CAMPBELL	2,159	1,018	824	1,842	207	110	317	1,112	788	1,900	113	144	259	1,225	934
CATAWBA	955	269	244	513	267	185	452	516	392	908	20	37	57	536	429
DAVIDSON	1,352	284	125	409	642	301	943	920	422	1,342	6	4	10	926	426
DUKE	9,695	1,500	1,031	2,531	4,121	3,043	7,164	5,460	3,902	9,362	161	172	333	5,621	4,074
ELON	2,356	877	711	1,588	464	304	768	1,203	858	2,061	138	157	295	1,341	1,015
GARDNER-WEBB	1,336	507	532	1,039	179	118	297	631	574	1,205	55	76	131	686	650
GREENSBORO	622	159	313	472	85	135	220	214	399	613	24	49	73	244	448
GUILFORD	1,738	702	420	1,122	314	302	616	762	544	1,306	254	178	432	1,016	722
HIGH POINT	1,066	314	301	615	239	212	451	523	475	998	30	38	68	553	513
JOHNSON C. SMITH	1,473	270	368	638	437	398	835	682	744	1,426	25	22	47	707	766
LENOIR RHYNE	1,273	399	521	920	124	225	353	501	492	1,193	24	56	80	527	746
LEVINGSTONE	921	236	344	580	237	104	341	450	349	799	23	99	122	473	448
MARS HILL	1,438	474	803	1,277	249	282	531	457	897	1,554	66	188	254	723	1,085
MEREDITH	1,540	30	1,282	1,312	-	228	228	-	1,339	1,339	30	171	201	30	1,510
METHODIST	972	328	345	673	178	121	299	392	365	757	114	101	215	506	466
N.C. WESLEYAN	628	207	234	441	131	56	187	289	242	531	49	48	97	338	290
PFEIFFER	936	320	316	636	170	130	300	415	419	834	75	27	102	490	446
QUEENS	523	10	324	334	1	188	189	5	312	317	6	200	206	11	512
SACRED HEART	338	30	201	231	6	71	77	14	220	238	18	52	70	36	272
ST. ANDREWS	598	165	146	311	174	113	287	329	243	572	10	16	26	339	259

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)															
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	1,752	438	620	1,058	321	383	704	692	940	1,632	67	63	130	759	1,003
SALEM	459	5	383	388	-	271	271	2	560	562	3	94	97	5	654
SHAW	1,263	306	319	625	408	230	638	680	525	1,205	34	24	58	714	549
WAKE FOREST	4,630	1,482	897	2,379	1,539	712	2,251	2,914	1,499	4,413	107	110	217	3,021	1,609
WARREN WILSON	529	84	99	183	158	188	346	238	282	520	4	5	9	242	287
WINGATE	1,424	630	618	1,248	92	64	156	684	618	1,302	38	64	102	722	682
SENIOR COLLEGE UNIV.TOTAL	45,896	11,772	13,659	25,431	11,219	9,246	20,465	21,412	20,577	41,989	1,579	2,328	3,907	22,991	22,905
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
BREVARD	643	205	206	411	138	134	272	331	304	635	12	36	48	343	340
CHOWAN	1,072	330	154	484	407	181	588	702	319	1,021	35	16	51	737	335
LEES-MCRAE	731	332	201	533	137	61	198	455	261	726	4	1	5	469	262
LOUISBURG	678	327	268	595	55	28	83	376	286	662	6	10	16	382	296
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	426	120	114	234	92	100	192	207	206	413	5	8	13	212	214
MOUNT OLIVE	327	117	200	317	3	2	10	118	196	314	7	6	13	125	202
PEACE	507	-	455	455	-	52	52	-	502	502	-	5	5	-	507
ST. MARY'S	303	-	227	227	-	76	76	-	297	297	-	6	6	-	303
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	4,727	1,431	1,825	3,256	837	634	1,471	2,199	2,371	4,570	69	88	157	2,268	2,459
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	50,623	13,203	15,484	28,687	12,056	9,880	21,936	23,611	22,948	46,559	1,648	2,416	4,064	25,259	25,364
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY	1,120	406	140	546	489	85	574	618	86	704	277	139	416	495	225
BIBLE COLLEGES															
JOHN WESLEY	45	51	12	63	2	-	2	24	10	34	29	2	31	53	12
PIEDMONT	440	143	70	213	146	81	227	229	129	358	40	22	62	289	151
ROANOKE	DATA NOT AVAILABLE														
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	505	194	82	276	148	81	229	253	139	392	69	24	113	342	163
PRIVATE TOTAL	52,248	13,803	15,706	29,509	12,693	10,046	22,739	24,482	23,173	47,655	2,014	2,579	4,593	26,496	25,752
GRAND TOTAL	174,396	65,971	70,841	136,812	21,335	16,249	37,584	71,496	68,955	140,451	15,810	18,135	33,945	87,306	87,090

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University and North Carolina State University are in charge of graduate programs.
[3]College transfer program only.

TABLE 3. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	OCCUPATIONAL[1]	FRESHMAN	SOPHOMORE	JUNIOR	SENIOR	FIFTH YEAR[2]	SPECIAL/ UNCLASS.	TOTAL UNDERGRAD.			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
APPALACHIAN	-	2,346	1,703	1,831	1,938	-	208	8,026	-	940	8,966
EAST CAROLINA	-	3,848	2,392	2,167	1,963	-	214	10,584	65	1,827	12,476
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(-)	(3,646)	(2,213)	(1,894)	(1,641)	(-)	(214)	(9,608)	(-)	(1,751)	(11,359)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(-)	(202)	(179)	(273)	(322)	(-)	(-)	(976)	(65)	(76)	(1,117)
ELIZABETH CITY	-	595	291	309	357	-	32	1,584	-	-	1,584
FAYETTEVILLE	-	999	408	319	286	-	113	2,125	-	-	2,125
N.C. A AND T	-	1,315	1,072	951	1,236	1	57	4,632	-	556	5,188
N.C. CENTRAL	-	1,099	852	736	808	-	427	3,922	202	686	4,810
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS											
COLLEGE	62	86	111	104	66	-	17	446	-	-	446
(HIGH SCHOOL)[4]	(210)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(210)	(-)	(-)	(210)
N.C. STATE	397	3,822	3,141	3,007	2,878	6	1,386	14,637	-	3,839	18,476
PEMBROKE	-	522	479	453	530	-	153	2,147	-	121	2,268
UNC-ASHEVILLE	-	495	341	291	207	-	329	1,663	-	-	1,663
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	-	3,083	2,871	3,414	3,820	123	714	14,025	1,622	4,479	20,126
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(-)	(3,083)	(2,713)	(2,948)	(3,387)	(-)	(700)	(12,831)	(669)	(3,493)	(16,993)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(-)	(-)	(158)	(466)	(433)	(123)	(14)	(1,194)	(953)	(986)	(3,133)
UNC-CHARLOTTE	-	1,606	1,808	1,977	1,525	-	521	7,437	-	1,268	8,705
UNC-GREENSBORO	-	1,490	1,503	1,739	1,831	-	519	7,082	-	2,773	9,855
UNC-WILMINGTON	95	1,216	856	597	667	-	484	3,915	-	152	4,067
WESTERN CAROLINA	-	2,212	1,130	998	848	-	180	5,368	-	837	6,205
WINSTON-SALEM	-	924	370	382	391	-	137	2,204	-	-	2,204
UNC TOTAL	554	25,658	19,328	19,235	19,351	130	5,491	89,797	1,889	17,478	109,164
MILITARY CENTERS											
FORT BRAGG[5]	70	45	65	97	96	2	552	927	-	353	1,280
CAMP LEJEUNE	-	238	44	24	9	-	7	322	-	70	392
CHERRY POINT	-	203	42	28	17	-	13	303	-	99	402
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	70	486	151	149	122	2	572	1,552	-	522	2,074
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[6]											
CALDWELL	-	261	88	-	-	-	-	349	-	-	349
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	-	1,776	124	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	-	1,900
COASTAL CAROLINA	-	673	131	-	-	-	-	804	-	-	804
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	-	265	114	-	-	-	-	379	-	-	379
CRAVEN	-	284	8	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	292
DAVIDSON COUNTY	-	531	159	-	-	-	-	690	-	-	690
GASTON	-	739	289	-	-	-	-	1,028	-	-	1,028
HALIFAX	-	150	7	-	-	-	-	157	-	-	157
ISOTHERMAL	-	311	110	-	-	-	-	421	-	-	421

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	OCCUPATIONAL[1]	FRESHMAN	SOPHOMORE	JUNIOR	SENIOR	FIFTH YEAR[2]	SPECIAL/ UNCLASS.	TOTAL UNDERGRAD.			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)											
LENOIR	-	371	174	-	-	-	-	545	-	-	545
MARTIN	-	125	5	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	130
MITCHELL	-	245	153	-	-	-	-	398	-	-	398
ROCKINGHAM	-	671	41	-	-	-	-	712	-	-	712
SANDHILLS	-	358	248	-	-	-	-	606	-	-	606
SOUTHEASTERN	-	313	116	-	-	-	-	429	-	-	429
SURRY	-	418	150	-	-	-	-	568	-	-	568
TRI-COUNTY	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	111
VANCE-GRANVILLE	-	133	29	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	162
WAYNE	-	475	74	-	-	-	-	549	-	-	549
WESTERN PIEDMONT	-	272	87	-	-	-	-	359	-	-	359
WILKES	-	242	79	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	321
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	-	8,724	2,186	-	-	-	-	10,910	-	-	10,910
PUBLIC TOTAL	624	34,868	21,665	19,434	19,473	132	6,063	102,259	1,889	18,000	122,148
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	-	450	405	329	380	-	26	1,590	-	-	1,590
BARBER-SCOTIA	-	218	83	47	53	-	-	401	-	-	401
BELMONT ABBEY	-	257	166	155	101	-	20	699	-	-	699
BENNETT	-	208	143	140	123	-	6	620	-	-	620
CAMPBELL	-	529	394	345	366	-	14	1,648	271	240	2,159
CATAWBA	-	348	231	153	185	-	48	965	-	-	965
DAVIDSON	-	361	326	338	317	-	10	1,352	-	-	1,352
DUKE	63	1,586	1,358	1,406	1,530	-	214	6,157	1,431	2,107	9,695
ELON	-	886	531	347	431	-	161	2,356	-	-	2,356
GARDNER-WEBB	103	414	231	280	276	-	32	1,336	-	-	1,336
GREENSBORO	-	217	168	152	121	-	34	692	-	-	692
GUILFORD	-	471	440	417	346	-	64	1,738	-	-	1,738
HIGH POINT	-	372	226	257	175	-	36	1,066	-	-	1,066
JOHNSON C. SMITH	-	631	333	260	230	-	19	1,473	-	-	1,473
LENOIR RHYNE	-	362	334	267	286	-	24	1,273	-	-	1,273
LIVINGSTONE	-	296	196	152	155	-	122	921	-	-	921
MARS HILL	-	608	363	428	313	-	96	1,808	-	-	1,808
MEREDITH	-	444	384	294	301	-	117	1,540	-	-	1,540
METHODIST	8	419	211	178	127	-	29	972	-	-	972
N.C. WESLEYAN	-	196	117	132	86	-	97	628	-	-	628
PFEIFFER	-	331	169	202	209	-	25	936	-	-	936
QUEENS	-	261	81	75	61	-	45	523	-	-	523
SACRED HEART	-	70	47	57	77	1	56	308	-	-	308
ST. ANDREWS	-	196	165	141	78	-	18	598	-	-	598

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	OCCUPATIONAL[1]	FRESHMAN	SOPHOMORE	JUNIOR	SENIOR	FIFTH YEAR[2]	SPECIAL/ UNCLASS.	TOTAL UNDERGRAD.			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)											
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	-	561	428	341	396	-	16	1,762	-	-	1,762
SALEM	-	168	159	118	113	9	92	659	-	-	659
SHAW	-	548	243	221	168	-	83	1,263	-	-	1,263
WAKE FOREST	15	822	762	714	755	2	54	3,224	893	513	4,630
WARREN WILSON	-	173	127	123	100	-	6	529	-	-	529
WINGATE	206	574	341	147	116	-	20	1,404	-	-	1,404
SENIOR COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	495	12,977	9,162	8,236	7,975	12	1,584	40,441	2,595	2,860	45,896
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
BREVARD	-	393	245	-	-	-	45	683	-	-	683
CHOWAN	-	658	414	-	-	-	-	1,072	-	-	1,072
LEES-MCRAE	44	463	219	-	-	-	5	731	-	-	731
LOUISBURG	99	460	116	-	-	-	3	678	-	-	678
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	-	251	166	-	-	-	9	426	-	-	426
MOUNT OLIVE	-	231	96	-	-	-	-	327	-	-	327
PEACE	6	284	216	-	-	-	1	507	-	-	507
ST. MARY'S	-	178	125	-	-	-	-	303	-	-	303
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	149	2,918	1,597	-	-	-	63	4,727	-	-	4,727
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	644	15,895	10,759	8,236	7,975	12	1,647	45,168	2,595	2,860	50,623
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY	-	48	32	-	-	-	-	80	824	216	1,120
BIBLE COLLEGES											
JOHN WESLEY	-	34	10	10	11	-	-	65	-	-	65
PIEDMONT	-	148	102	121	38	27	4	440	-	-	440
ROANOKE	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	-	182	112	131	49	27	4	505	-	-	505
PRIVATE TOTAL	644	16,125	10,903	8,367	8,024	39	1,651	45,753	3,419	3,076	52,248
GRAND TOTAL	1,268	50,993	32,568	27,801	27,497	171	7,714	148,012	5,308	21,076	174,396

[1]Terminal occupational programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.
[2]Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).
[3]First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.
[4]High school figures are not included in totals.
[5]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University and N.C. State University are in charge of graduate programs.
[6]College transfer program only.

TABLE 4.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
APPALACHIAN	7,505	521	8,026	6.5%	-	-	-	-	886	54	940	5.7%	8,391	575	8,966	6.4%
EAST CAROLINA	9,383	1,201	10,584	11.3	64	1	65	1.5%	1,735	91	1,827	5.0	11,183	1,293	12,476	10.4
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(8,537)	(1,071)	(9,608)	(11.1)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,663)	(88)	(1,751)	(5.0)	(10,200)	(1,159)	(11,359)	(10.2)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(846)	(130)	(976)	(13.3)	(64)	(1)	(65)	(1.5)	(73)	(3)	(76)	(3.9)	(983)	(134)	(1,117)	(12.0)
ELIZABETH CITY	1,389	195	1,584	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,389	195	1,584	12.3
FAYETTEVILLE	1,875	250	2,125	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	250	2,125	11.8
N.C. A AND T	3,636	996	4,632	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,636	996	4,632	21.5
N.C. CENTRAL	3,500	422	3,922	10.8	144	58	202	28.7	519	37	556	6.7	4,155	1,033	5,188	19.9
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									654	28	682	4.1	4,302	508	4,810	10.6
COLLEGE	196	250	446	56.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	250	446	56.1
(HIGH SCHOOL)[1]	(95)	(115)	(210)	(54.8)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(95)	(115)	(210)	(54.8)
N.C. STATE	12,850	1,787	14,637	12.2	-	-	-	-	2,865	974	3,839	25.4	15,715	2,761	18,476	14.9
PEMBROKE	2,085	61	2,147	2.8	-	-	-	-	121	-	121	-	2,207	61	2,268	2.7
UNC-ASHEVILLE	1,542	81	1,623	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,582	81	1,663	4.9
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	12,112	1,913	14,025	13.6	1,405	217	1,622	13.4	2,206	2,273	4,479	50.7	15,723	4,403	20,126	21.9
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(11,017)	(1,814)	(12,831)	(14.1)	(548)	(121)	(669)	(18.1)	(1,775)	(1,718)	(3,493)	(49.2)	(13,340)	(3,653)	(16,993)	(21.5)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(1,095)	(99)	(1,194)	(8.3)	(857)	(96)	(953)	(10.1)	(431)	(555)	(986)	(56.3)	(2,383)	(750)	(3,133)	(23.9)
UNC-CHARLOTTE	6,916	521	7,437	7.0	-	-	-	-	1,252	14	1,266	1.3	8,168	537	8,705	6.2
UNC-GREENSBORO	6,432	650	7,082	9.2	-	-	-	-	2,506	267	2,773	9.6	8,938	917	9,855	9.3
UNC-WILMINGTON	3,725	189	3,915	4.8	-	-	-	-	151	1	152	0.7	3,877	190	4,067	4.7
WESTERN CAROLINA	4,892	476	5,368	8.9	-	-	-	-	784	53	837	6.3	5,676	529	6,205	8.5
WINSTON-SALEM	2,023	181	2,204	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,023	181	2,204	8.2
UNC TOTAL	80,103	9,694	89,797	10.8	1,613	276	1,889	14.6	13,684	3,794	17,478	21.7	95,400	13,764	109,164	12.6
MILITARY CENTERS																
FORT BRAGG[2]	296	631	927	68.1	-	-	-	-	341	12	353	3.4	637	643	1,280	50.2
CAMP LEJEUNE	322	-	322	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70	-	392	-	392	-
CHERRY POINT	303	-	303	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	99	-	402	-	402	-
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	921	631	1,552	40.7	-	-	-	-	510	12	522	2.3	1,431	643	2,074	31.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]																
CALDWELL	339	10	349	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339	10	349	2.9
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	1,894	6	1,900	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,894	6	1,900	0.3
COASTAL CAROLINA	591	213	804	26.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	591	213	804	26.5
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	359	20	379	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	20	379	5.3
CRAVEN	275	17	292	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	17	292	5.8
DAVIDSON COUNTY	678	12	690	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	678	12	690	1.7
GASTON	990	38	1,028	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	990	38	1,028	3.7
HALIFAX	157	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	157	-
ISOTHERMAL	413	8	421	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	8	421	1.9

TABLE 4.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLL
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RES

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE IN-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	UNDERGRADUATE PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFES IN-STATE	FIRST PROFES OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFES TO
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)							
LENOIR	534	11	545	2.0%	-	-	
MARTIN	130	-	130	-	-	-	
MITCHELL	392	6	398	1.5	-	-	
ROCKINGHAM	705	7	712	1.0	-	-	
SANDHILLS	586	20	606	3.3	-	-	
SOUTHEASTERN	413	16	429	3.7	-	-	
SURRY	539	29	568	5.1	-	-	
TRI-COUNTY	104	7	111	6.3	-	-	
VANCE-GRANVILLE	160	2	162	1.2	-	-	
WAYNE	543	6	549	1.1	-	-	
WESTERN PIEDMONT	356	3	359	0.8	-	-	
WILKES	314	7	321	2.2	-	-	
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	10,472	438	10,910	4.0	-	-	
PUBLIC TOTAL	91,496	10,763	102,259	10.5	1,613	276	1,
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES							
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1,270	320	1,590	20.1	-	-	
BARBER-SCOTIA	256	145	401	36.2	-	-	
BELMONT ABBEY	262	437	699	62.5	-	-	
BENNETT	278	342	620	55.2	-	-	
CAMPBELL	1,357	291	1,648	17.7	251	20	
CATAWBA	513	452	965	46.8	-	-	
DAVIDSON	409	943	1,352	69.7	-	-	
DUKE	1,120	5,037	6,157	81.8	470	961	1,
ELON	1,584	768	2,356	32.6	-	-	
GARDNER-WEBB	1,034	297	1,336	22.2	-	-	
GREENSBORO	472	220	692	31.8	-	-	
GUILFORD	1,122	616	1,738	35.4	-	-	
HIGH POINT	615	451	1,066	42.3	-	-	
JOHNSON C. SMITH	634	835	1,473	56.7	-	-	
LENOIR RHYNE	920	353	1,273	27.7	-	-	
LIVINGSTONE	580	341	921	37.0	-	-	
MARS HILL	1,277	531	1,808	29.4	-	-	
MEREDITH	1,312	228	1,540	14.8	-	-	
METHODIST	673	299	972	30.8	-	-	
N.C. WESLEYAN	441	187	628	29.8	-	-	
PFEIFFER	636	300	936	32.1	-	-	
QUEENS	334	189	523	36.1	-	-	
SACRED HEART	231	77	308	25.0	-	-	
ST. ANDREWS	311	287	598	44.0	-	-	

LEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
IDENCE STATUS, FALL 1978

SSIONAL		GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
OTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE
-	-	-	-	-	-	534	11	545	2.0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	392	6	398	1.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	705	7	712	1.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	586	20	606	3.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	413	16	429	3.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	539	29	568	5.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	104	7	111	6.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	160	2	162	1.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	543	6	549	1.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	356	3	359	0.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	314	7	321	2.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	10,472	438	10,910	4.0
889	14.6%	14,194	3,806	18,000	21.1%	107,303	14,845	122,148	12.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	320	1,590	20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	256	145	401	36.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	262	437	699	62.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	278	342	620	55.2
271	7.4	234	6	240	2.5	1,842	317	2,159	14.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	513	452	965	46.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	409	943	1,352	69.7
431	67.2	941	1,166	2,107	55.3	2,531	7,164	9,695	73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,588	768	2,356	32.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,039	297	1,336	22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	472	220	692	31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	616	1,738	35.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	515	451	1,066	42.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	538	835	1,473	56.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	920	353	1,273	27.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	580	341	921	37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,277	531	1,808	29.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,312	228	1,540	14.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	573	299	872	30.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	441	187	628	29.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	436	300	936	32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	334	189	523	36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	231	77	308	25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	311	287	598	48.0

TABLE 4.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COL
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RE

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE IN-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	UNDERGRADUATE PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFES IN-STATE	FIRST PROFES OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFES TO
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)							
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	1,054	704	1,762	40.0%	-	-	
SALEM	384	271	659	41.1	-	-	
SHAW	625	638	1,263	50.5	-	-	
WAKE FOREST	1,500	1,724	3,224	53.5	540	353	
WARREN WILSON	183	346	529	65.4	-	-	
WINGATE	1,249	155	1,404	11.1	-	-	
SENIOR COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	22,655	17,785	40,441	44.0	1,261	1,334	2,
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
ABERMARLE	411	272	683	39.8	-	-	
CHOWAN	484	588	1,072	54.9	-	-	
LEES-MCRAE	533	198	731	27.1	-	-	
LOUISBURG	595	83	678	12.2	-	-	
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	234	192	426	45.1	-	-	
MOUNT OLIVE	317	10	327	3.1	-	-	
PEACE	455	52	507	10.3	-	-	
ST. MARY'S	227	76	303	25.1	-	-	
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	3,256	1,471	4,727	31.1	-	-	
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	25,912	19,256	45,168	42.6	1,261	1,334	2,
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY	42	38	80	47.5	368	456	
BIBLE COLLEGES							
JOHN WESLEY	44	2	46	3.1	-	-	
PIEDMONT	213	227	440	51.6	-	-	
ROANOKE	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	274	229	505	45.3	-	-	
PRIVATE TOTAL	26,231	19,523	45,753	42.7	1,629	1,790	3,4
GRAND TOTAL	117,724	30,288	148,012	20.5	3,242	2,066	5,3

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University
[3]College transfer program only.

LEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
IDENCE STATUS, FALL 1978

SIONAL		GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
TAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	PERCENT OUT-OF-STATE
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,058	704	1,762	40.0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	388	271	659	41.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	625	638	1,263	50.5
893	39.5%	339	174	513	33.9%	2,379	2,251	4,630	48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	183	346	529	65.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,248	156	1,404	11.1
595	51.4	1,514	1,346	2,860	47.1	25,431	20,465	45,896	44.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	411	272	683	39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	484	588	1,072	54.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	533	198	731	27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	595	83	678	12.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	234	192	426	45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	317	10	327	3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	455	52	507	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	227	76	303	25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,256	1,471	4,727	31.1
995	51.4	1,514	1,346	2,860	47.1	28,687	21,936	50,623	43.3
224	55.3	136	80	216	37.0	546	574	1,120	51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	63	2	65	3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	213	227	440	51.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	276	229	505	45.3
19	52.4	1,650	1,426	3,076	46.4	29,509	22,739	52,248	43.5
08	38.9	15,844	5,232	21,076	24.8	135,812	37,584	174,396	21.6

and N.C. State University are in charge of graduate programs.

TABLE 5. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL	IN-STATE	OUT-OF-STATE	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
APPALACHIAN	7,211	507	7,718	-	-	-	623	48	671	7,834	555	8,389
EAST CAROLINA	8,957	1,170	10,127	64	1	65	1,120	78	1,198	10,141	1,249	11,390
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(8,153)	(1,046)	(9,199)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,063)	(75)	(1,138)	(9,216)	(1,121)	(10,337)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(804)	(124)	(928)	(64)	(1)	(65)	(57)	(3)	(60)	(925)	(128)	(1,053)
ELIZABETH CITY	1,301	187	1,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	187	1,488
FAYETTEVILLE	1,801	242	2,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,801	242	2,043
N.C. A AND T	3,438	982	4,420	-	-	-	343	36	379	3,781	1,018	4,799
N.C. CENTRAL	3,269	416	3,685	143	58	201	369	20	389	3,781	494	4,275
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS												
COLLEGE	186	248	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	248	434
(HIGH SCHOOL)[1]	(95)	(115)	(210)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(95)	(115)	(210)
N.C. STATE	11,687	1,701	13,388	-	-	-	1,736	745	2,481	13,423	2,446	15,869
PEMBROKE	1,885	61	1,946	-	-	-	61	-	61	1,946	61	2,007
UNC-ASHEVILLE	1,175	74	1,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,175	74	1,249
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	11,725	1,867	13,592	1,404	217	1,621	1,653	1,865	3,518	14,782	3,949	18,731
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(10,641)	(1,768)	(12,409)	(547)	(121)	(668)	(1,299)	(1,372)	(2,671)	(12,487)	(3,261)	(15,748)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(1,084)	(99)	(1,183)	(857)	(96)	(953)	(354)	(493)	(847)	(2,295)	(688)	(2,983)
UNC-CHARLOTTE	6,017	499	6,516	-	-	-	755	12	767	6,772	511	7,283
UNC-GREENSBORO	5,859	634	6,493	-	-	-	1,616	214	1,830	7,475	848	8,323
UNC-WILMINGTON	3,260	176	3,436	-	-	-	84	1	85	3,344	177	3,521
WESTERN CAROLINA	4,550	467	5,027	-	-	-	492	46	538	5,052	513	5,565
WINSTON-SALEM	1,863	179	2,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,863	179	2,042
UNC TOTAL	74,194	9,410	83,604	1,611	276	1,887	8,852	3,065	11,917	84,657	12,751	97,408
MILITARY CENTERS												
FORT BRAGG[2]	184	271	455	-	-	-	169	8	177	353	279	632
CAMP LEJEUNE	204	-	204	-	-	-	33	-	33	237	-	237
CHERRY POINT	206	-	206	-	-	-	43	-	43	249	-	249
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	594	271	865	-	-	-	245	8	253	839	279	1,118
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]												
CALDWELL	275	9	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	9	284
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	1,409	4	1,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,409	4	1,413
COASTAL CAROLINA	398	108	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	108	506
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	287	14	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	14	301
CRAVEN	221	12	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	12	233
DAVIDSON COUNTY	574	12	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	12	586
GASTON	655	36	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	36	691
HALIFAX	140	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	140
ISOTHERMAL	342	8	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	8	350

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE IN-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	FIRST PROFESSIONAL IN-STATE	FIRST PROFESSIONAL OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	GRADUATE IN-STATE	GRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	GRADUATE TOTAL	ALL STUDENTS IN-STATE	ALL STUDENTS OUT-OF-STATE	ALL STUDENTS TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)												
LENOIR	457	10	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	10	467
MARTIN	109	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109
MITCHELL	355	5	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	5	360
ROCKINGHAM	487	6	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	6	493
SANDHILLS	531	19	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	19	550
SOUTHEASTERN	381	16	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	16	397
SURRY	386	24	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	386	24	410
TRI-COUNTY	73	5	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	5	78
VANCE-GRANVILLE	132	2	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	2	134
WAYNE	462	6	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	6	468
WESTERN PIEDMONT	303	2	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	2	305
WILKES	244	7	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	7	251
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	8,221	305	8,526	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,221	305	8,526
PUBLIC TOTAL	83,009	9,986	92,995	1,611	276	1,887	9,097	3,073	12,170	93,717	13,335	107,052
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES												
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1,195	317	1,512	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	317	1,512
BARBER-SCOTIA	254	145	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	145	399
BELMONT ABBEY	236	436	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	436	672
BENNETT	275	342	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	342	617
CAMPBELL	1,329	290	1,619	251	20	271	141	4	145	1,721	314	2,035
CATAWBA	487	451	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	451	938
DAVIDSON	408	940	1,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	940	1,348
DUKE	1,080	5,011	6,091	458	957	1,415	872	1,150	2,022	2,410	7,118	9,528
ELON	1,419	759	2,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	759	2,178
GARDNER-WEBB	983	292	1,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	983	292	1,275
GREENSBORO	437	218	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	218	655
GUILFORD	866	608	1,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	866	608	1,474
HIGH POINT	591	446	1,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	591	446	1,037
JOHNSON C. SMITH	627	828	1,455	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	828	1,455
LENOIR RHYNE	870	353	1,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	353	1,223
LIVINGSTONE	526	341	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	341	867
MARS HILL	1,123	524	1,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	524	1,647
MEREDITH	1,176	226	1,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,176	226	1,402
METHODIST	617	228	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	617	228	845
N.C. WESLEYAN	409	186	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	186	595
PFEIFFER	588	296	884	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	296	884
QUEENS	240	176	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	176	416
SACRED HEART	188	75	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	75	263
ST. ANDREWS	299	284	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	284	583

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE IN-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	FIRST PROFESSIONAL IN-STATE	FIRST PROFESSIONAL OUT-OF-STATE	FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	GRADUATE IN-STATE	GRADUATE OUT-OF-STATE	GRADUATE TOTAL	ALL STUDENTS IN-STATE	ALL STUDENTS OUT-OF-STATE	ALL STUDENTS TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)												
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	1,036	697	1,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036	697	1,733
SALEM	326	267	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	267	593
SHAW	610	630	1,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	610	630	1,240
WAKE FOREST	1,460	1,713	3,173	540	353	893	302	155	457	2,302	2,221	4,523
WARREN WILSON	178	346	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	346	524
WINGATE	1,193	152	1,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,193	152	1,345
SENIOR COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	21,026	17,577	38,603	1,249	1,330	2,579	1,315	1,309	2,624	23,590	20,216	43,806
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
BREVARD	376	272	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	272	648
CHOWAN	473	577	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	473	577	1,050
LEES-MCRAE	530	197	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	197	727
LOUISBURG	589	81	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	81	670
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	228	190	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	190	418
MOUNT OLIVE	311	10	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	10	321
PEACE	454	52	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	52	506
ST. MARY'S	226	74	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	74	300
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	3,187	1,453	4,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,187	1,453	4,640
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	24,213	19,030	43,243	1,249	1,330	2,579	1,315	1,309	2,624	26,777	21,669	48,446
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY	35	34	69	288	371	659	61	53	114	384	458	842
BIBLE COLLEGES												
JOHN WESLEY	49	2	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	2	51
PIEDMONT	195	216	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	216	411
ROANOKE	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	244	218	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	218	462
PRIVATE TOTAL	24,492	19,282	43,774	1,537	1,701	3,238	1,376	1,362	2,738	27,405	22,345	49,750
GRAND TOTAL	107,501	29,268	136,769	3,148	1,977	5,125	10,473	4,435	14,908	121,122	35,680	156,802

[1]High school figures not included in totals.
[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University and N.C. State University are in charge of graduate programs.
[3]College transfer program only.

TABLE 6. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	SPECIAL CREDIT	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES						
CALDWELL	349	-	393	588	266	1,596
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	1,900	46	7,126	4,380	1,026	14,478
COASTAL CAROLINA	804	-	-	930	394	2,128
COL. OF THE ALBEMARLE	379	10	208	386	152	1,135
CRAVEN	292	5	310	513	338	1,458
DAVIDSON COUNTY	690	-	267	897	208	2,062
GASTON	1,028	-	39	1,243	476	2,786
HALIFAX	157	47	78	536	238	1,056
ISOTHERMAL	421	-	262	327	170	1,180
LENOIR	545	-	236	806	475	2,062
MARTIN	130	8	54	346	188	726
MITCHELL	398	-	210	356	181	1,145
ROCKINGHAM	712	-	-	351	205	1,268
SANDHILLS	606	2	166	761	152	1,687
SOUTHEASTERN	429	-	516	679	210	1,834
SURRY	568	-	185	688	255	1,696
TRI-COUNTY	111	30	12	224	166	543
VANCE-GRANVILLE	162	-	92	578	303	1,135
WAYNE	549	-	157	1,184	347	2,237
WESTERN PIEDMONT	359	-	184	818	130	1,491
WILKES	321	-	465	975	190	1,921
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	10,910	148	10,960	17,566	6,070	45,654
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES						
ANSON	-	32	11	320	119	482
ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE	-	-	-	1,563	412	1,975
BEAUFORT CO.	-	132	15	454	370	971
BLADEN	-	56	-	148	145	359
BLUE RIDGE	-	53	-	419	321	793
CAPE FEAR	-	-	-	1,199	347	1,546
CARTERET	-	101	-	512	356	969
CATAWBA VALLEY	-	-	280	1,417	305	2,002
CENTRAL CAROLINA	-	143	43	1,037	193	1,416
CLEVELAND CO.	-	128	82	639	214	1,063
DURHAM	-	94	563	1,763	310	2,730
EDGECOMBE	-	9	140	488	192	829
FAYETTEVILLE	-	551	-	3,334	978	4,863
FORSYTH	-	-	73	1,963	457	2,493
GUILFORD	-	42	729	2,230	614	3,615
HAYWOOD	-	-	53	343	370	766
JAMES SPRUNT INST.	-	102	-	434	193	729
JOHNSTON	-	132	157	622	424	1,335
MAYLAND	-	56	32	201	230	519
MCDOWELL	-	46	54	159	280	539
MONTGOMERY	-	7	-	149	232	388
NASH	-	81	24	814	202	1,121
PAMLICO	-	-	7	113	52	172
PIEDMONT	-	18	25	389	265	697
PITT	-	-	641	899	323	1,863
RANDOLPH	-	138	8	552	231	929
RICHMOND	-	64	14	595	287	960
ROANOKE-CHOWAN	-	-	-	477	229	706
ROBESON	-	97	91	587	427	1,202
ROWAN	-	-	141	1,135	292	1,568
SAMPSON	-	108	67	435	294	904
SOUTHWESTERN	-	-	188	478	189	855
STANLY	-	41	164	432	117	754
TECH. INST. OF ALAMANCE	-	-	78	1,066	139	1,283
WAKE	-	-	-	1,059	336	1,395
WILSON CO.	-	75	282	576	220	1,153
TECH. INSTITUTES TOTAL	-	2,316	3,962	29,001	10,665	45,944
GRAND TOTAL	10,910	2,464	14,922	46,567	16,735	91,598

TABLE 7. PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

AGE DISTRIBUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	1.0%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%
18	15.4	2.7	16.8	2.5	16.1	2.6	14.3
19	19.3	4.3	21.4	4.0	20.3	4.2	18.3
20	18.7	6.2	20.7	4.7	19.7	5.4	17.9
21	17.8	7.2	19.0	7.4	18.4	7.3	17.0
22	11.0	10.3	9.2	8.6	10.1	9.4	10.0
23	5.1	9.0	3.0	6.7	4.1	7.7	4.5
24	2.9	7.0	1.6	6.0	2.3	6.5	2.8
25-30	4.8	29.6	4.3	26.4	5.6	27.9	8.4
31-35	1.2	12.2	1.5	12.8	1.3	12.5	2.8
36-40	0.3	3.9	0.7	8.1	0.5	6.2	1.2
41-50	0.4	4.3	0.5	8.0	0.4	6.3	1.2
51-64	0.1	1.2	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.9	0.3
65 AND OVER	-	0.5	0.1	0.5	-	0.5	0.1
UNKNOWN	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

AGE DISTRIBUTION	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	MEN PART-TIME	WOMEN FULL-TIME	WOMEN PART-TIME	TOTAL FULL-TIME	TOTAL PART-TIME	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7%
18	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	11.8
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.0
20	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.1	14.7
21	1.2	0.3	1.7	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.7	14.1
22	11.1	1.9	12.4	2.3	11.7	2.1	5.9	9.3
23	16.5	4.5	15.3	5.3	16.0	4.9	9.3	5.4
24	14.7	6.9	13.8	7.1	14.3	7.0	9.9	4.1
25-30	42.3	45.5	37.7	41.2	40.4	43.1	42.0	14.4
31-35	9.8	22.5	9.9	19.0	9.8	20.6	16.4	5.2
36-40	2.1	8.4	4.5	11.3	3.1	10.2	7.4	2.3
41-50	1.3	6.5	3.1	10.3	2.1	8.7	6.1	2.0
51-64	0.4	2.0	0.7	2.2	0.5	2.1	1.5	0.5
65 AND OVER	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
UNKNOWN	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8. PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,[1] FALL 1978

AGE DISTRIBUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	3.0%	1.4%	4.0%	1.9%	3.5%	1.7%	3.3%
18	21.9	3.0	23.5	3.9	22.7	3.5	21.2
19	22.0	4.0	22.5	4.0	22.2	4.0	20.9
20	19.0	5.4	17.5	4.6	18.2	5.0	17.2
21	15.4	7.2	13.6	5.5	14.4	6.2	13.9
22	6.3	9.0	4.4	5.9	5.3	7.2	5.4
23	3.0	6.7	1.6	3.9	2.3	5.0	2.5
24	1.5	6.5	1.1	4.0	1.3	5.0	1.5
25-30	4.3	24.5	2.6	19.1	3.4	21.3	4.9
31-35	1.2	13.5	1.1	14.4	1.2	14.0	2.2
36-40	0.6	4.9	0.6	7.8	0.5	6.6	1.0
41-50	0.4	4.7	0.6	7.6	0.4	6.4	0.9
51-64	0.1	1.2	0.1	3.2	0.1	2.4	0.3
65 AND OVER	-	0.1	-	0.4	-	0.3	-
UNKNOWN	1.3	7.9	7.1	13.8	4.3	11.6	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

AGE DISTRIBUTION	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	MEN PART-TIME	WOMEN FULL-TIME	WOMEN PART-TIME	TOTAL FULL-TIME	TOTAL PART-TIME	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-	3.0%
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.9
19	-	-	-	0.4%	-	0.2%	-	18.6
20	0.3%	0.4%	0.5	-	0.4%	0.2	0.4%	15.4
21	3.0	2.3	3.7	0.6	3.2	1.3	3.0	12.7
22	14.1	8.5	14.9	2.1	14.3	4.9	13.5	6.3
23	17.8	11.3	14.9	10.5	17.0	10.9	16.4	4.0
24	17.2	11.1	16.5	11.5	17.0	11.4	15.5	3.2
25-30	35.8	32.4	34.0	27.3	35.3	29.4	34.7	8.0
31-35	7.1	12.2	7.4	14.9	7.2	14.4	8.1	2.8
36-40	1.9	3.2	2.1	10.5	1.9	7.3	2.4	1.2
41-50	1.0	1.1	1.6	6.6	1.1	4.3	1.4	0.9
51-64	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.2	0.3	0.3
65 AND OVER	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
UNKNOWN	1.6	13.3	4.0	9.1	2.3	12.2	3.2	4.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[1]Includes Bible colleges and private junior colleges. Excludes Southeastern Seminary for which data are not available.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1978

AGE DISTRIBUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	19.7%	6.4%	29.6%	7.1%	24.2%	6.9%	14.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2%
18	24.7	10.4	30.5	7.5	28.5	8.9	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.4
19	14.4	9.6	12.4	8.3	14.1	4.9	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.7
20	8.2	8.2	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2
21	5.9	7.0	4.1	5.1	4.5	6.0	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
22	3.6	6.0	1.9	4.2	2.8	5.1	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
23	4.4	5.0	2.4	5.1	3.5	5.1	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
24	2.6	5.1	1.5	4.5	2.1	4.8	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
25-30	9.0	24.2	6.2	20.7	7.7	22.4	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.5
31-35	1.4	8.3	3.2	11.2	2.2	9.8	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8
36-40	0.8	3.4	1.7	7.9	1.2	5.9	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
41-50	1.7	3.9	1.2	8.7	1.5	6.3	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7
51-64	0.2	1.5	0.4	2.5	0.3	2.0	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
65 AND OVER	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 10. PERCENTAGE OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES, FALL 1978

AGE DISTRIBUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	13.9%	3.2%	19.5%	4.5%	16.8%	3.8%	9.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3%
18	15.0	5.0	20.5	6.6	17.9	5.8	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.9
19	9.5	4.8	11.9	6.5	10.8	5.6	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8
20	6.5	4.6	7.7	5.7	7.1	5.0	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9
21	5.1	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
22	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
23	4.7	4.9	3.4	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
24	4.2	4.6	3.0	4.4	3.6	4.5	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1
25-30	20.3	34.0	12.7	21.9	16.3	28.2	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.2
31-35	6.9	11.7	5.3	12.3	6.1	12.0	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
36-40	3.2	5.7	3.0	8.0	3.1	6.8	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
41-50	4.0	9.0	3.0	9.8	4.4	9.4	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
51-64	1.2	2.9	0.9	4.2	1.0	3.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
65 AND OVER	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 11.

AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
ASU	21	25	20	24	20	25	21	27	31	27	32	27	32	30	22
ECU	22	25	21	26	21	26	22	27	32	26	32	27	32	31	23
FSU	21	28	20	27	21	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
FSU	23	29	22	27	22	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
NCAT	21	26	21	27	21	27	22	29	33	28	32	29	33	32	23
NCCU	22	27	21	29	22	28	22	28	33	28	31	28	32	30	24
NCSA	20	25	21	23	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
NCSU	20	25	20	27	20	26	21	27	30	27	31	27	30	29	23
PSU	23	29	23	30	23	30	24	-	34	-	31	-	32	32	24
UNC-A	21	30	23	31	22	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
UNC-CH	20	25	20	29	20	27	21	26	29	27	30	26	30	27	23
UNC-C	21	28	21	28	21	28	23	27	31	31	32	29	32	31	24
UNC-G	21	28	21	30	21	29	22	27	31	28	32	28	32	31	24
UNC-W	22	29	22	32	22	31	24	24	34	33	32	31	32	32	24
WCU	21	28	20	30	21	29	21	26	32	28	32	27	32	31	23
WSSU	21	31	21	34	21	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	21	27	21	29	21	28	22	26	31	27	31	27	31	29	23

TABLE 12.

AVERAGE AGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
CALDWELL	19	24	20	27	20	26	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	22	25	21	27	21	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
COASTAL CAROLINA	25	25	22	25	24	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ALBEMARLE	21	27	20	24	20	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
CRAVEN	22	25	20	29	21	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
DAVIDSON COUNTY	19	22	20	25	20	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
GASTON	20	28	20	31	20	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
HALIFAX COUNTY	21	25	20	31	21	29	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
ISOTHERMAL	20	24	20	27	20	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
LENOIR	21	26	20	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MARTIN	20	25	23	29	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MITCHELL	19	24	20	25	20	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
ROCKINGHAM	20	28	19	31	19	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
SANDHILLS	20	25	19	28	20	26	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SOUTHEASTERN	20	23	20	27	20	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SURRY	19	26	19	28	19	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TRI-COUNTY	20	24	20	28	20	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
VANCE GRANVILLE	23	26	20	25	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
WAYNE	21	25	21	26	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
WESTERN PIEDMONT	20	24	19	23	20	23	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
WILKES	20	26	19	29	19	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	21	25	20	28	20	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23

TABLE 13. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT (EXCLUDING COLLEGE TRANSFER) IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
CALDWELL	25	29	23	29	24	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	24	30	23	32	23	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
COASTAL CAROLINA	29	29	23	25	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ALAMANCE	24	29	21	31	22	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
CRAVEN	26	30	24	29	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
DAVIDSON COUNTY	23	28	21	28	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
GASTON	22	27	23	26	22	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
HALIFAX COUNTY	24	28	22	29	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ISOTHERMAL	25	30	24	32	25	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
LENOIR	24	29	23	30	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
MARTIN	22	28	21	29	21	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
MITCHELL	22	29	22	30	22	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ROCKINGHAM	24	25	21	24	22	24	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
SANDHILLS	23	30	22	27	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
SOUTHEASTERN	22	30	22	31	22	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
SURRY	23	29	20	29	22	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
TRI-COUNTY	26	27	23	26	25	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
VANCE GRANVILLE	25	29	22	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WAYNE	25	30	21	28	24	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
WESTERN PIEDMONT	25	26	22	28	23	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WILKES	22	28	22	30	22	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
TOTAL	24	29	22	30	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27

TABLE 14. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL INSTITUTES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
ANSON	27	29	25	33	27	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE	22	28	22	30	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
BEAUFORT CO.	26	24	26	25	26	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
BLADEN	25	28	23	27	24	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
BLUE RIDGE	23	27	22	45	22	42	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
CAPE FEAR	25	30	24	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
CARTERET	30	34	25	27	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
CATAWBA VALLEY	22	28	24	28	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
CENTRAL CAROLINA	27	29	21	29	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
CLEVELAND CO.	26	29	24	29	26	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
DURHAM	25	28	24	29	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
EDGECOMBE	26	29	22	27	23	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
FAYETTEVILLE	30	31	24	29	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
FORSYTH	23	27	23	26	23	25	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
GUILFORD	23	28	22	27	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
HAYWOOD	23	28	23	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
JAMES SPRUNT	22	29	22	27	22	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
JOHNSTON	23	28	23	29	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
LAKELAND	26	27	26	32	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
MCDOWELL	26	28	25	28	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
MONTGOMERY	26	27	26	29	25	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
NASH	25	29	24	33	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
PAMLICO	31	31	29	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
PIEDMONT	25	28	22	25	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
PITT	22	28	22	24	22	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
RANDOLPH	23	28	22	28	22	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
RICHMOND	25	27	24	28	24	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ROANOKE-CHOWAN	24	31	23	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ROBESON	26	30	21	29	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
ROWAN	22	27	23	28	22	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
SAMPSON	25	28	23	28	24	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
SOUTHWESTERN	25	30	23	30	24	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
STANLY	23	28	24	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
V.I. OF ALAMANCE	23	26	22	28	22	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WAKE	22	29	23	29	22	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WILSON CO.	22	28	22	27	22	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
TOTAL	25	29	24	28	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25

TABLE 15.

AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
AT. CHRISTIAN	21	28	20	28	20	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
HARBER-SCOTIA	22	24	20	23	21	23	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
BELMONT ABBEY	20	28	20	28	20	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
BENNETT	-	-	20	27	20	27	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
CAMPBELL	20	26	19	27	20	26	20	26	26	26	30	26	29	27	22
CATAWBA	22	27	21	34	21	32	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
DAVIDSON	19	23	19	21	19	22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
DUKE	20	23	20	27	20	25	20	26	29	26	30	26	29	26	22
ELON	20	25	20	26	20	25	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
GARDNER-WEBB	22	30	21	30	21	30	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
GREENSBORO	20	25	20	30	20	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
GUILFORD	22	30	20	30	21	30	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
HIGH POINT	21	24	21	31	21	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
JOHNSON C. SMITH	21	23	20	25	20	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
LENOIR RHYNE	20	28	20	32	20	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
LIVINGSTONE	21	33	21	34	21	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MARS HILL	21	30	22	32	22	32	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MEREDITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHODIST	22	28	21	28	22	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
N.C. WESLEYAN	21	27	21	32	21	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
PFEIFFER	21	29	20	30	20	29	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
QUEENS	21	31	20	27	20	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
SACRED HEART	25	31	22	45	22	34	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ST. ANDREWS	20	26	20	30	20	29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	21	22	20	20	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SALEM	32	24	20	30	20	30	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SHAW	22	25	21	30	21	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
WAKE FOREST	20	24	20	29	20	24	20	25	26	26	31	25	29	26	22
WARREN WILSON	22	33	20	39	21	36	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
WINGATE	19	27	19	30	19	29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
JOHN WESLEY	25	31	24	25	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
PIEDMONT	24	26	20	26	23	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	21	27	21	29	20	29	21	25	27	25	30	25	29	25	22

TABLE 16.

AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
ASHEVARD	19	33	19	29	19	30	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
CHOWAN	20	19	19	30	20	22	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
LEES-MCRAE	19	25	19	45	19	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
LOUISBURG	19	26	19	25	19	25	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	19	38	19	48	19	44	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
MOUNT OLIVE	19	30	19	39	19	35	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
PEACE	-	-	18	21	18	21	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
ST. MARY'S	-	-	19	20	19	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
TOTAL	19	25	19	33	19	28	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

TABLE 17. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	
ALAMANCE	1,651	12	1,663	860	54	914	2,577
ALEXANDER	126	51	177	50	2	52	229
ALLEGHANY	67	20	87	21	3	24	111
ANSON	262	3	265	127	2	129	394
ASHE	171	38	209	41	12	53	262
AVERY	139	2	141	18	36	54	195
BEAUFORT	546	8	554	111	21	132	686
BERTIE	256	21	277	60	19	79	356
BLADEN	390	42	432	86	10	96	528
BRUNSWICK	285	42	327	72	14	86	413
BUNCOMBE	2,584	7	2,591	520	110	630	3,221
BURKE	584	274	858	253	20	273	1,131
CABARRUS	969	94	1,063	301	16	317	1,380
CALDWELL	511	229	740	155	22	177	917
CAMDEN	97	30	127	7	4	11	138
CARTERET	397	23	420	77	31	108	528
CASWELL	167	19	186	54	2	56	242
CATAWBA	1,042	115	1,157	439	33	472	1,629
CHATHAM	386	11	397	90	30	120	517
CHEROKEE	134	65	199	61	2	63	262
CHOWAN	219	27	246	46	17	63	309
CLAY	39	28	67	10	3	13	80
CLEVELAND	810	93	903	503	42	542	1,445
COLUMBUS	630	264	894	136	19	155	1,049
CRAVEN	765	254	1,019	124	51	175	1,194
CUMBERLAND	3,708	31	3,739	998	80	1,078	4,817
CURRITUCK	82	45	127	8	6	14	141
DARE	117	23	140	22	25	47	187
DAVIDSON	938	340	1,278	398	40	438	1,716
DAVIE	209	33	242	105	13	118	360
DUPLIN	482	25	507	87	39	126	633
DURHAM	2,858	8	2,866	661	73	734	3,600
EDGECOMBE	657	8	665	312	49	361	1,026
FORSYTH	4,283	152	4,435	1,557	99	1,656	6,091
FRANKLIN	294	14	308	105	87	192	500
GASTON	1,438	829	2,267	629	45	674	2,941
GATES	127	15	142	17	12	29	171
GRAHAM	71	12	83	20	1	21	104
GRANVILLE	418	67	485	132	36	168	653
GREENE	166	39	205	29	9	38	243
GUILFORD	5,873	242	7,115	1,835	193	2,029	9,144
HALIFAX	773	135	908	187	49	236	1,144
HARNETT	469	21	490	379	14	393	883
HAYWOOD	560	-	560	115	27	142	702
HENDERSON	615	2	617	117	40	157	774
HERTFORD	409	1	410	107	58	165	575
HOKE	223	34	257	31	7	38	295
HYDE	62	-	62	9	6	15	77
IREDELL	846	317	1,163	230	25	255	1,418
JACKSON	547	1	548	35	10	45	593
JOHNSTON	713	30	743	249	48	297	1,040
JONES	139	27	166	43	10	53	219
LEE	454	58	512	153	14	167	679
LENOIR	827	375	1,202	141	39	180	1,382
LINCOLN	330	105	435	142	17	159	594

TABLE 17. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
COUNTY	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
MACON	185	3	188	54	4	58	246
MADISON	60	-	60	223	1	224	284
MARTIN	397	74	471	70	32	102	573
MCDOWELL	293	60	353	91	11	102	455
MECKLENBURG	7,119	1,701	8,820	1,628	174	1,802	10,622
MITCHELL	106	2	108	45	5	50	158
MONTGOMERY	197	26	223	82	4	86	309
MOORE	571	336	907	117	16	133	1,040
NASH	824	8	832	345	57	402	1,234
NEW HANOVER	2,454	48	2,502	222	45	267	2,769
NORTHAMPTON	325	17	342	96	28	124	466
ONSLOW	841	526	1,387	108	32	140	1,527
ORANGE	1,514	5	1,519	218	30	248	1,767
PAMLICO	103	18	121	35	8	44	165
PASQUOTANK	595	167	762	60	12	72	834
PENDER	305	15	320	32	2	34	354
PERQUIMANS	124	39	163	20	3	23	186
PERSON	402	-	402	104	9	113	515
PITT	1,675	53	1,728	189	48	237	1,965
POLK	115	44	159	25	6	31	190
RANDOLPH	785	52	837	255	27	282	1,119
RICHMOND	388	37	425	106	13	119	544
ROBESON	1,686	25	1,711	227	46	273	1,984
ROCKINGHAM	837	555	1,392	233	12	245	1,637
ROWAN	1,074	47	1,121	616	28	644	1,765
RUTHERFORD	418	350	768	157	8	165	933
SAMPSON	529	4	533	173	23	196	729
SCOTLAND	417	6	423	153	12	175	598
STANLY	439	7	446	287	2	289	735
STOKES	213	39	252	82	5	87	339
SURRY	408	374	782	170	10	180	962
SWAIN	133	-	133	27	6	33	166
TRANSYLVANIA	252	-	252	55	97	152	404
TYRRELL	47	6	53	4	3	11	64
UNION	569	36	605	479	14	493	1,098
VANCE	338	71	409	153	37	190	599
WAKE	7,042	53	7,095	1,575	370	1,945	9,040
WARREN	199	14	213	66	33	99	312
WASHINGTON	227	35	262	33	7	40	302
WATAUGA	654	24	678	34	17	51	729
WAYNE	1,140	474	1,614	275	137	412	2,026
WILKES	388	257	645	122	19	141	786
WILSON	683	11	694	478	53	531	1,225
YADKIN	189	92	281	83	5	88	369
YANCEY	99	-	99	91	4	94	193
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	180	-	180	180
TOTAL	80,294	10,472	90,766	22,970	3,256	26,226	116,992

NOTE: Home county is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

[1]Excludes students in military centers.

[2]College transfer program only.

[3]Excludes Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Roanoke Bible College for which data is not available.

TABLE 18. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1974

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	
ALABAMA	54	2	56	137	6	143	199
ALASKA	6	-	6	10	-	10	16
ARIZONA	6	2	8	22	-	22	30
ARKANSAS	22	3	25	30	1	31	56
CALIFORNIA	64	22	86	149	2	151	237
COLORADO	22	2	24	28	1	29	53
CONNECTICUT	222	5	227	490	6	496	723
DELAWARE	111	1	112	255	30	285	397
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	220	1	221	306	6	312	533
FLORIDA	730	28	758	1,720	219	1,939	2,697
GEORGIA	440	14	454	890	93	983	1,437
HAWAII	18	1	19	13	1	14	33
IDAHO	6	1	7	2	-	2	9
ILLINOIS	97	17	114	342	8	350	464
INDIANA	56	6	62	99	9	108	170
IOWA	10	1	11	20	-	20	31
KANSAS	5	2	7	29	1	30	37
KENTUCKY	56	10	66	134	11	145	211
LOUISIANA	32	4	36	69	2	71	107
MAINE	27	3	30	33	1	34	64
MARYLAND	656	10	666	1355	29	1,384	2,050
MASSACHUSETTS	131	7	138	283	2	285	423
MICHIGAN	64	15	79	173	-	173	252
MINNESOTA	14	3	17	42	1	43	60
MISSISSIPPI	15	3	18	33	2	35	53
MISSOURI	25	7	32	85	2	87	119
MONTANA	5	-	5	6	-	6	11
NEBRASKA	10	5	15	12	-	12	27
NEVADA	3	1	4	9	-	9	13
NEW HAMPSHIRE	20	-	20	36	-	36	56
NEW JERSEY	1,032	14	1,046	1,728	53	1,781	2,827
NEW MEXICO	21	-	21	6	-	6	27
NEW YORK	859	21	880	1,533	46	1,579	2459
NORTH DAKOTA	4	1	5	2	-	2	7
OHIO	187	14	201	511	10	521	722
OKLAHOMA	37	3	40	33	-	33	73
OREGON	9	-	9	13	1	14	23
PENNSYLVANIA	547	21	568	998	21	1,019	1,587
RHODE ISLAND	16	1	17	34	-	34	51
SOUTH CAROLINA	762	36	798	1,838	190	2,028	2,826
SOUTH DAKOTA	8	2	10	5	-	5	15
TENNESSEE	223	7	230	325	57	382	612
TEXAS	67	21	88	194	7	201	289
UTAH	8	-	8	4	-	4	12
VERMONT	20	-	20	29	1	30	50
VIRGINIA	1,541	56	1,597	2,837	536	3,373	4,970
WASHINGTON	17	2	19	32	-	32	51
WEST VIRGINIA	77	5	82	155	13	168	250
WISCONSIN	23	4	27	47	1	48	75
WYOMING	5	-	5	5	-	5	10
TERRITORIES	30	5	35	55	8	63	98
U.S. CITIZENS ABROAD	-	-	-	79	5	84	84
FOREIGN	863	49	912	711	89	800	1,712
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,503	438	9,941	17,976	1,471	19,447	29,388

NOTE: Home state is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

[1]Excludes students in military centers.

[2]College transfer program only.

[3]Excludes Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and Roanoke Bible College for which data is not available.

TABLE 19. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALAMANCE	199	159	7	1	101	55	3	308	4	-	346	88	249	51	67	13	1,651
ALEXANDER	32	3	1	-	2	3	-	27	-	1	24	9	7	1	16	-	126
ALLEGHANY	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	8	2	6	-	3	-	67
ANSON	24	14	4	9	18	20	-	35	24	-	46	27	28	-	1	10	262
ASHE	105	-	-	-	1	1	-	34	-	-	18	4	2	1	4	1	171
AVERY	81	-	-	-	2	-	-	15	-	-	23	3	3	1	11	-	139
BEAUFORT	9	265	32	8	30	24	3	76	-	-	66	3	10	11	-	9	546
BERTIE	5	69	42	18	36	16	-	21	-	-	20	-	4	1	-	4	256
BLADEN	8	44	8	34	33	29	-	33	93	-	20	1	8	59	2	18	390
BRUNSWICK	7	23	19	-	24	10	1	18	4	-	22	5	15	130	2	4	285
BUNCOMBE	216	41	1	-	22	20	-	208	1	1,084	279	43	90	13	548	18	2,584
BURKE	141	23	-	1	11	7	3	89	-	10	101	31	60	8	75	4	584
CABARRUS	92	39	4	2	23	19	3	131	-	-	119	405	33	5	72	22	969
CALDWELL	215	15	-	1	7	7	2	52	-	4	90	39	20	5	44	10	511
CAMDEN	-	16	57	1	-	11	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	97
CARTERET	5	141	6	5	22	10	-	73	4	-	70	4	10	39	6	2	397
CASWELL	8	6	1	-	15	27	-	33	1	-	29	4	17	2	7	17	167
CATAWBA	277	42	2	3	13	9	5	191	3	2	179	114	72	15	108	7	1,042
CHATHAM	21	44	1	3	22	20	-	67	6	-	130	9	44	7	11	1	386
CHEROKEE	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	2	9	13	1	5	-	75	-	134
CHOWAN	2	62	70	-	18	7	-	15	-	-	26	1	7	8	-	3	219
CLAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	31	-	39
CLEVELAND	144	30	2	2	17	14	3	131	2	5	152	130	40	6	115	17	810
COLUMBUS	19	101	15	29	41	40	1	79	81	-	85	6	18	86	8	21	630
CRAVEN	18	309	25	21	51	29	-	99	1	1	104	9	6	58	11	23	765
CUMBERLAND	183	422	8	1,190	145	126	3	409	316	2	405	70	100	164	106	59	3,708
CURRITUCK	2	13	24	1	-	1	-	25	-	-	10	1	3	2	-	-	82
DARE	7	43	7	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	22	-	8	11	5	-	117
DAVIDSON	155	59	-	3	26	20	4	141	1	2	163	108	129	23	80	24	938
DAVIE	38	15	-	-	8	3	2	31	2	4	21	13	20	3	29	20	209
DUPLIN	9	106	9	27	44	60	-	66	6	-	60	3	8	72	-	12	482
DURHAM	138	214	7	9	93	906	8	423	9	8	687	31	167	37	52	69	2,858
EDGECOMBE	20	224	37	22	60	62	2	89	-	-	93	2	17	2	4	23	657
FORSYTH	409	272	5	7	160	95	52	473	5	11	647	333	702	59	290	752	4,283
FRANKLIN	19	60	16	2	19	25	-	81	1	2	34	4	13	7	6	5	294
GASTON	265	69	1	1	41	10	3	151	-	5	245	376	72	10	172	17	1,438
GATES	1	34	32	7	12	6	-	15	-	1	14	-	3	-	2	-	127
GRAHAM	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	56	-	71
GRANVILLE	30	54	1	7	28	91	1	106	-	1	51	5	21	5	3	14	418
GREENE	5	71	4	1	13	13	-	28	-	-	24	-	3	1	1	2	166
GUILFORD	587	327	3	1	1,011	81	15	733	17	12	917	177	2,558	121	245	68	6,873
HALIFAX	26	193	57	23	88	91	1	112	6	-	93	2	28	5	15	33	773
HARNETT	29	99	4	23	32	22	-	99	10	1	84	14	13	21	10	8	469
HAYWOOD	37	12	-	2	-	1	1	53	2	75	46	12	21	1	292	5	560
HENDERSON	92	12	-	-	4	3	-	85	1	151	70	16	32	7	140	2	615
HERTFORD	13	91	58	13	52	50	-	37	-	-	51	1	15	4	3	11	409
HOKE	5	27	-	14	21	5	-	24	68	-	33	5	2	8	7	4	223
HYDE	-	16	19	-	2	10	-	7	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	62
IREDELL	144	40	-	2	15	16	2	116	-	5	126	224	57	10	76	13	846
JACKSON	11	4	1	-	-	-	1	17	-	6	25	3	4	2	473	-	547
JOHNSTON	44	201	6	7	20	25	-	202	9	-	123	6	28	27	10	5	713
JONES	3	25	10	15	16	20	-	20	-	-	11	2	4	1	1	11	139
LEE	29	80	-	4	22	21	-	99	3	-	106	9	52	8	17	4	454
LENOIR	38	328	7	21	31	47	1	128	1	-	126	13	22	29	4	31	827

TABLE 19. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
LINCOLN	86	12	-	-	4	3	-	43	-	-	30	90	10	1	49	2	330
MACON	8	3	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	3	26	4	4	-	125	-	185
MADISON	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	14	18	-	2	3	11	-	60
MARTIN	5	180	33	5	37	38	-	73	-	-	5	1	14	4	-	2	397
MCDOWELL	53	3	-	-	5	3	3	42	2	41	60	8	11	1	55	6	293
MECKLENBURG	797	292	2	13	90	100	25	711	13	13	1,074	3,211	216	82	393	87	7,119
MITCHELL	51	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	5	8	3	2	1	29	-	106
MONTGOMERY	16	7	-	2	14	10	1	45	4	-	40	12	18	2	13	13	197
MOORE	70	85	5	8	20	32	1	88	35	1	114	21	41	19	21	9	571
NASH	49	257	35	11	36	51	1	142	2	1	166	9	22	22	12	8	824
NEW HANOVER	47	162	19	31	37	45	3	182	5	-	219	20	23	1,601	25	35	2,454
NORTHAMPTON	9	43	34	7	72	58	-	51	-	-	35	1	7	-	2	6	325
ONSLOW	31	280	5	19	39	25	-	109	10	-	112	16	26	143	10	16	861
ORANGE	74	80	4	1	39	92	8	189	4	4	846	21	82	27	23	20	1,514
PAMLICO	2	29	3	4	6	13	-	11	1	-	16	1	1	10	1	5	103
PASQUOTANK	6	94	337	-	10	20	1	45	-	-	61	3	9	6	2	1	595
PENDER	5	24	9	29	18	13	1	21	1	-	20	4	4	143	3	6	305
PERQUIMANS	1	34	46	2	1	8	-	12	-	-	13	-	3	3	1	-	124
PERSON	29	45	1	1	40	71	-	57	-	2	92	3	27	2	9	23	402
PITT	21	1,214	7	7	69	41	1	105	3	2	138	3	16	8	8	32	1,675
POLK	22	4	-	-	2	1	-	8	1	7	20	10	2	1	35	2	115
RANDOLPH	77	88	2	1	17	3	-	150	6	1	127	64	194	13	34	8	785
RICHMOND	45	28	6	9	23	25	-	35	86	1	56	23	21	15	8	7	388
ROBESON	24	77	16	58	52	59	1	126	1,020	1	127	14	28	32	19	32	1,686
ROCKINGHAM	125	35	-	2	72	28	-	149	2	-	112	15	213	16	35	33	837
ROWAN	129	52	-	3	36	39	-	144	5	5	169	319	71	12	55	35	1,074
RUTHERFORD	106	10	1	-	7	6	-	56	-	11	71	52	35	2	57	4	418
SAMPSON	8	103	13	37	56	45	-	87	12	-	71	3	12	60	6	16	529
SCOTLAND	18	16	2	17	20	27	1	45	151	1	44	18	21	8	10	18	417
STANLY	70	22	1	2	24	8	-	70	4	-	51	132	20	1	22	12	439
STOKES	44	10	1	-	6	5	1	31	1	1	30	14	35	3	17	14	213
SURRY	57	17	-	-	5	12	4	63	-	3	80	27	69	3	41	27	408
SWAIN	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	116	-	133
TRANSYLVANIA	39	5	-	-	2	5	-	28	1	35	31	15	23	9	57	2	252
TYRRELL	3	8	22	-	3	4	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	47
UNION	68	16	7	3	12	7	-	92	3	2	83	193	22	8	48	5	569
VANCE	12	62	3	4	16	51	-	64	-	1	81	3	15	4	10	12	338
WAKE	429	750	17	18	76	187	10	3,675	19	9	1,126	131	220	214	132	29	7,042
WARREN	4	26	10	2	31	39	-	31	1	-	26	2	18	-	-	9	199
WASHINGTON	5	74	39	2	18	10	1	28	-	1	32	-	4	5	3	5	227
WATAUGA	521	5	-	26	-	1	1	29	2	-	35	8	20	1	5	-	654
WAYNE	54	349	26	-	74	88	-	215	4	1	167	22	29	47	17	47	1,140
WILKES	175	6	3	-	6	7	-	53	1	3	66	19	26	3	20	-	388
WILSON	19	200	34	11	48	28	-	120	3	-	143	5	16	20	7	29	683
YADKIN	28	8	-	-	2	2	2	35	-	-	25	17	47	2	14	7	189
YANCEY	22	-	1	-	13	-	-	5	-	11	8	6	2	-	31	-	99
TOTAL	7,514	9,383	1,349	1,875	3,636	3,500	196	12,850	2,044	1,585	12,148	6,916	6,540	3,726	4,907	2,023	80,294

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 20. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALABAMA	6	5	1	1	6	2	2	7	-	2	18	1	-	1	2	-	54
ALASKA	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
ARIZONA	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
ARKANSAS	1	-	-	-	13	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	22
CALIFORNIA	3	9	-	-	6	2	6	14	-	3	11	3	3	1	3	-	64
COLORADO	1	-	-	-	6	1	2	6	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	22
CONNECTICUT	4	17	6	4	26	6	8	38	1	1	70	18	15	2	2	4	222
DELAWARE	2	26	-	-	19	1	1	16	1	-	18	6	15	3	1	2	111
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	-	6	9	12	67	50	8	19	-	-	21	6	2	9	4	7	220
FLORIDA	99	52	2	26	19	28	11	87	1	5	149	22	29	7	162	11	730
GEORGIA	51	15	3	13	13	11	15	51	-	2	169	14	12	5	57	9	440
HAWAII	2	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	18
IDAHO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	6
ILLINOIS	2	7	1	3	13	4	7	18	1	1	22	7	2	2	6	1	97
INDIANA	5	4	-	-	2	2	3	19	-	1	12	1	4	3	-	-	56
IOWA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	10
KANSAS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
KENTUCKY	3	6	-	-	1	-	5	11	1	-	23	2	-	1	3	-	56
LOUISIANA	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	8	-	1	13	-	2	-	2	-	32
MAINE	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	-	8	-	1	1	-	1	27
MARYLAND	15	134	8	8	33	21	18	142	3	2	157	16	59	22	8	10	656
MASSACHUSETTS	5	9	-	1	22	4	6	19	-	4	35	6	7	5	5	3	131
MICHIGAN	1	3	-	-	11	7	4	7	2	2	22	-	4	-	1	-	64
MINNESOTA	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	14
MISSISSIPPI	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	15
MISSOURI	1	1	-	2	-	2	4	3	-	2	8	1	-	-	1	-	25
MONTANA	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
NEBRASKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	10
NEVADA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
NEW HAMPSHIRE	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	6	2	1	-	1	-	20
NEW JERSEY	40	190	28	27	65	50	9	191	13	2	157	75	97	31	27	30	1,032
NEW MEXICO	-	2	-	1	10	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	21
NEW YORK	18	90	25	23	92	59	20	148	9	8	166	70	56	23	27	25	859
NORTH DAKOTA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
OHIO	10	21	2	-	9	3	9	58	-	2	47	7	10	3	5	1	187
OKLAHOMA	1	1	-	-	31	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	37
OREGON	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9
PENNSYLVANIA	8	86	15	15	37	36	15	124	2	2	111	19	42	11	13	7	547
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	3	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	16
SOUTH CAROLINA	81	32	17	91	152	40	11	87	11	20	98	31	20	2	52	17	762
SOUTH DAKOTA	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	8
TENNESSEE	23	8	1	-	33	1	7	23	-	2	101	6	13	2	5	-	223
TEXAS	3	6	-	1	-	1	6	15	1	-	22	6	1	2	3	-	67
UTAH	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
VERMONT	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	3	4	1	-	2	-	20
VIRGINIA	101	414	55	18	99	45	34	268	7	7	255	36	99	33	17	45	1,541
WASHINGTON	-	5	-	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	17
WEST VIRGINIA	2	13	1	2	3	-	5	11	-	-	18	7	7	1	6	-	77
WISCONSIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	8	1	2	-	-	-	23
WYOMING	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
TERRITORIES	1	5	-	-	2	-	1	9	-	-	4	2	4	-	2	-	30
U.S. CITIZENS ABROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN	15	20	11	1	181	39	8	306	6	5	58	150	5	16	36	6	863
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	512	1,201	195	350	996	422	250	1,747	61	74	1,877	521	532	189	461	181	9,503

NOTE: Home state is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 21. HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY COUNTY, FALL 1978

County	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Alamance	12	76	884	110	1,082
Alexander	51	42	203	44	340
Alleghany	20	10	59	15	104
Anson	3	39	253	100	395
Ashe	38	199	210	41	488
Avery	2	28	79	64	173
Beaufort	8	150	387	238	783
Bertie	21	15	153	91	280
Bladen	42	102	244	148	536
Brunswick	42	106	185	76	409
Buncombe	7	14	1,340	424	1,785
Burke	274	217	759	216	1,466
Cabarrus	94	171	449	129	843
Caldwell	229	259	453	217	1,158
Camden	30	6	33	18	87
Carteret	23	96	436	263	818
Caswell	19	3	119	76	217
Catawba	115	289	1,033	244	1,681
Chatham	11	31	269	47	358
Cherokee	65	21	157	88	331
Chowan	27	18	49	20	114
Clay	28	9	47	37	121
Cleveland	93	208	681	217	1,199
Columbus	264	348	493	159	1,264
Craven	254	239	597	288	1,378
Cumberland	31	467	2,824	832	4,154
Currituck	45	17	41	21	124
Dare	23	9	19	12	63
Davidson	340	202	740	234	1,516
Davie	33	24	157	31	245
Duplin	25	83	402	193	703
Durham	8	529	1,333	302	2,172
Edgecombe	8	147	565	218	938
Forsyth	152	135	1,802	400	2,489
Franklin	14	22	170	45	251
Gaston	829	159	1,078	422	2,488
Gates	15	7	49	27	98
Graham	12	5	26	29	72
Granville	67	42	220	131	460
Greene	39	62	98	43	242
Guilford	242	724	2,203	609	3,778
Halifax	135	117	463	224	939
Harnett	21	107	459	133	720
Haywood	-	56	311	249	616
Henderson	2	48	423	256	729
Hertford	1	11	262	122	396
Hoke	34	36	128	58	256
Hyde	-	5	31	12	48
Iredell	317	258	496	213	1,284
Jackson	1	98	191	105	395

TABLE 21. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY COUNTY, FALL 1978

County	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Johnston	30	279	630	213	1,152
Jones	27	14	79	60	180
Lee	58	102	590	79	829
Lenoir	375	154	533	368	1,430
Lincoln	105	38	259	70	472
Macon	3	50	117	62	232
Madison	-	-	45	26	71
Martin	74	46	234	161	515
McDowell	60	98	235	225	618
Mecklenburg	1,701	6,318	3,668	884	12,571
Mitchell	2	38	91	83	214
Montgomery	26	21	190	159	396
Moore	336	134	463	157	1,090
Nash	8	151	707	214	1,080
New Hanover	48	23	926	276	1,273
Northampton	17	21	220	61	319
Onslow	526	4	754	313	1,597
Orange	5	77	350	108	540
Pamlico	18	19	117	68	222
Pasquotank	167	120	203	53	543
Pender	15	33	155	55	258
Perquimans	39	26	47	17	129
Person	-	44	293	101	438
Pitt	53	550	732	278	1,613
Polk	44	83	87	33	247
Randolph	52	182	492	264	990
Richmond	37	63	427	178	705
Robeson	25	202	672	442	1,341
Rockingham	555	7	350	195	1,107
Rowan	47	135	828	199	1,209
Rutherford	350	168	303	170	991
Sampson	4	160	453	291	908
Scotland	6	23	199	104	332
Stanly	7	208	427	115	757
Stokes	39	8	129	49	225
Surry	374	150	535	120	1,179
Swain	-	32	106	59	197
Transylvania	-	4	88	43	135
Tyrrell	6	3	19	7	35
Union	36	367	273	86	762
Vance	71	39	284	108	502
Wake	53	42	1,189	365	1,649
Warren	14	10	105	77	206
Washington	35	23	130	83	271
Watauga	24	36	153	27	240
Wayne	474	152	1,012	373	2,011
Wilkes	257	262	554	129	1,202
Wilson	11	284	440	133	868
Yadkin	92	31	188	83	394
Yancey	-	19	86	47	152
TOTAL	10,472	17,119	45,230	16,162	88,983

TABLE 22. HOME STATE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY STATE, FALL 1978

State	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Alabama	2	2	18	4	26
Alaska	-	-	3	2	5
Arizona	2	1	7	2	12
Arkansas	3	2	11	2	18
California	22	9	37	13	81
Colorado	2	1	7	3	13
Connecticut	5	5	21	11	42
Delaware	1	-	7	2	10
District of Columbia	1	2	4	2	9
Florida	28	22	109	38	197
Georgia	14	11	55	37	117
Hawaii	1	2	4	3	10
Idaho	1	-	4	-	5
Illinois	17	8	29	15	69
Indiana	6	2	8	6	22
Iowa	1	-	3	1	5
Kansas	2	2	8	1	13
Kentucky	10	6	19	6	41
Louisiana	4	3	12	3	22
Maine	3	1	11	7	22
Maryland	10	10	23	14	57
Massachusetts	7	2	14	8	31
Michigan	15	6	27	18	66
Minnesota	3	4	7	4	18
Mississippi	3	2	6	-	11
Missouri	7	1	8	10	26
Montana	-	-	2	-	2
Nebraska	5	-	6	3	14
Nevada	1	1	3	4	9
New Hampshire	-	3	5	4	12
New Jersey	14	6	37	15	72
New Mexico	-	4	18	3	25
New York	21	7	93	60	181
North Dakota	1	-	12	11	24
Ohio	14	7	31	29	81
Oklahoma	3	2	8	5	18
Oregon	-	-	3	2	5
Pennsylvania	21	8	55	17	101
Rhode Island	1	1	4	-	6
South Carolina	36	61	184	47	328
South Dakota	2	1	1	6	10
Tennessee	7	8	41	19	75
Texas	21	9	37	23	90
Utah	-	-	1	3	4
Vermont	-	-	3	4	7
Virginia	56	24	134	62	276
Washington	2	3	12	2	19
West Virginia	5	2	11	13	31
Wisconsin	4	1	8	7	20
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	1
Territories	5	1	11	3	20
Foreign	49	13	155	19	236
TOTAL	438	267	1,337	573	2,615

TABLE 23. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	521	6.5%	576	7.2%	6,417	79.9%	512	6.4%	8,026	100.0%
East Carolina	1,214	11.5	1,577	14.9	6,592	62.3	1,201	11.3	10,584	100.0
Elizabeth City	337	21.3	135	8.5	917	57.9	195	12.3	1,584	100.0
Fayetteville	1,190	56.0	166	7.8	519	24.4	250	11.8	2,125	100.0
N.C. A & T	1,011	21.8	382	8.3	2,243	48.4	996	21.5	4,632	100.0
N.C. Central	906	23.1	461	11.8	2,133	54.4	422	10.7	3,922	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	62	13.9	28	6.3	106	23.8	250	56.0	446	100.0
(High School)[1]	(27)	(12.8)	(12)	(5.7)	(56)	(26.7)	(115)	(54.8)	(210)	100.0
N.C. State University	3,675	25.1	1,120	7.7	8,055	55.0	1,787	12.2	14,637	100.0
Pembroke	1,020	47.5	709	33.0	357	16.6	61	2.9	2,147	100.0
UNC-Asheville	1,084	65.2	327	19.7	174	10.4	78	4.7	1,663	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	846	6.0	1,284	9.2	10,018	71.4	1,877	13.4	14,025	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	3,211	43.2	1,288	17.3	2,417	32.5	521	7.0	7,437	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	2,558	36.1	1,522	21.5	2,480	35.0	522	7.4	7,082	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,601	40.9	273	7.0	1,852	47.3	189	4.8	3,915	100.0
Western Carolina	473	8.8	590	11.0	3,844	71.6	461	8.6	5,368	100.0
Winston-Salem	752	34.1	193	8.8	1,078	48.9	181	8.2	2,204	100.0
UNC Total	20,461	22.8	10,631	11.8	49,202	54.8	9,503	10.6	89,797	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]										
Caldwell	220	63.0	110	31.5	9	2.6	10	2.9	349	100.0
Central Piedmont	1,678	88.3	173	9.1	43	2.3	6	0.3	1,900	100.0
Coastal Carolina	514	63.9	39	4.9	38	4.7	213	26.5	804	100.0
College of the Albemarle	167	44.1	80	21.1	112	29.5	20	5.3	379	100.0
Craven	231	79.1	20	6.9	24	8.2	17	5.8	292	100.0
Davidson County	337	48.9	330	47.8	11	1.6	12	1.7	690	100.0
Gaston	793	77.1	185	18.0	12	1.2	38	3.7	1,028	100.0
Halifax	134	85.4	20	12.7	3	1.9	-	-	157	100.0
Isothermal	347	82.4	60	14.3	6	1.4	8	1.9	421	100.0
Lenoir	363	66.6	134	24.6	37	6.8	11	2.0	545	100.0
Martin	73	56.1	53	40.8	4	3.1	-	-	130	100.0
Mitchell	303	76.2	71	17.8	18	4.5	6	1.5	398	100.0
Rockingham	555	78.0	144	20.2	6	0.8	7	1.0	712	100.0
Sandhills	336	55.4	187	30.9	63	10.4	20	3.3	606	100.0
Southeastern	262	61.1	105	24.5	46	10.7	16	3.7	429	100.0
Surry	370	65.2	157	27.6	12	2.1	29	5.1	568	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Tri-County	65	58.6%	39	35.1%	-	-	7	6.3%	111	100.0%
Vance-Granville	70	43.2	83	51.3	7	4.3%	2	1.2	162	100.0
Wayne	458	83.4	57	10.4	28	5.1	6	1.1	549	100.0
Western Piedmont	261	72.7	85	23.7	10	2.8	3	0.8	359	100.0
Wilkes	239	74.5	73	22.7	2	0.6	7	2.2	321	100.0
Community Colleges Total	7,776	71.3	2,205	20.2	491	4.5	438	4.0	10,910	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	28,237	28.0	12,836	12.7	49,693	49.4	9,941	9.9	100,707	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	354	22.3	352	22.1	564	35.5	320	20.1	1,590	100.0
Barber-Scotia	30	7.5	88	21.9	138	34.4	145	36.2	401	100.0
Belmont Abbey	117	16.7	83	11.9	62	8.9	437	62.5	699	100.0
Bennett	79	12.7	55	8.9	147	23.7	339	54.7	620	100.0
Campbell	282	17.1	546	33.1	529	32.1	291	17.7	1,648	100.0
Catawba	170	17.6	121	12.5	222	23.0	452	46.9	965	100.0
Davidson	66	4.9	49	3.6	294	21.7	943	69.8	1,352	100.0
Duke	247	4.0	129	2.1	744	12.1	5,037	81.8	6,157	100.0
Elon	637	27.0	327	13.9	624	26.5	768	32.6	2,356	100.0
Gardner-Webb	312	23.4	286	21.4	441	33.0	297	22.2	1,336	100.0
Greensboro	168	24.3	79	11.4	225	32.5	220	31.8	692	100.0
Guilford	523	30.1	316	18.2	283	16.3	616	35.4	1,738	100.0
High Point	249	23.4	238	22.3	128	12.0	451	42.3	1,066	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	198	13.4	50	3.4	390	26.5	835	56.7	1,473	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	255	20.0	212	16.7	453	35.6	353	27.7	1,273	100.0
Livingstone	171	18.6	52	5.6	359	39.0	339	36.8	921	100.0
Mars Hill	218	12.0	367	20.3	692	38.3	531	29.4	1,808	100.0
Meredith	356	23.1	106	6.9	850	55.2	228	14.8	1,540	100.0
Methodist	471	48.5	55	5.6	147	15.1	299	30.8	972	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	99	15.8	186	29.6	156	24.8	187	29.8	628	100.0
Pfeiffer	135	14.4	177	18.9	324	34.6	300	32.1	936	100.0
Queens	226	43.2	34	6.5	74	14.2	189	36.1	523	100.0
Sacred Heart	135	43.8	76	24.7	20	6.5	77	25.0	308	100.0
St. Andrews	59	9.9	24	4.0	228	38.1	287	48.0	598	100.0
St. Augustine's	281	15.9	147	8.3	630	35.8	704	40.0	1,762	100.0
Salem	139	21.1	52	7.9	197	29.9	271	41.1	659	100.0
Shaw	127	10.1	58	4.6	440	34.8	638	50.5	1,263	100.0
Wake Forest	354	11.0	240	7.4	939	29.1	1,691	52.5	3,224	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Warren Wilson	83	15.7%	23	4.3%	77	14.6%	346	65.4%	529	100.0%
Wingate	356	25.3	335	23.9	557	39.7	156	11.1	1,404	100.0
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	6,897	17.1	4,863	12.0	10,934	27.0	17,747	43.9	40,441	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	91	13.3	68	10.0	252	36.9	272	39.8	683	100.0
Chowan	50	4.7	56	5.2	378	35.3	588	54.8	1,072	100.0
Lees-McRae	33	4.5	39	5.3	461	63.1	198	27.1	731	100.0
Louisburg	77	11.4	233	34.4	285	42.0	83	12.2	678	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	73	17.1	17	4.0	144	33.8	192	45.1	426	100.0
Mount Olive	102	31.2	92	28.1	123	37.6	10	3.1	327	100.0
Peace	126	24.9	49	9.7	280	55.2	52	10.2	507	100.0
St. Mary's	33	10.9	23	7.6	171	56.4	76	25.1	303	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	585	12.4	577	12.2	2,094	44.3	1,471	31.1	4,727	100.0
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	7,482	16.6	5,440	12.0	13,028	28.8	19,218	42.6	45,168	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	27	41.5	28	43.1	8	12.3	2	3.1	65	100.0
Piedmont	70	15.9	60	13.6	83	18.9	227	51.6	440	100.0
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Bible Colleges Total	97	19.2	88	17.4	91	18.0	229	45.4	505	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,579	16.6	5,528	12.1	13,119	28.7	19,447	42.6	45,673	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	35,816	24.5	18,364	12.5	62,812	42.9	29,388	20.1	146,380	100.0

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]College transfer program only.

NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available. In-state or out-of-state residence status for this table is the actual origin of the student and does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 24. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL				
		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE	
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
APPALACHIAN	-	-	-	-	-	940	387	499	33	21	940	387	499	33	21
EAST CAROLINA	65	52	12	1	-	1,827	649	1,087	42	49	1,892	701	1,099	43	49
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,751)	(620)	(1,043)	(42)	(46)	(1,751)	(620)	(1,043)	(42)	(46)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(65)	(52)	(12)	(1)	(-)	(76)	(29)	(44)	(-)	(3)	(141)	(81)	(56)	(1)	(3)
N.C. A AND T	-	-	-	-	-	556	241	278	25	12	556	241	278	25	12
N.C. CENTRAL	202	108	36	45	13	686	240	418	9	19	888	348	454	54	32
N.C. STATE	-	-	-	-	-	3,839	1,661	1,204	785	189	3,839	1,661	1,204	785	189
PEMBROKE	-	-	-	-	-	121	27	94	-	-	121	27	94	-	-
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	1,622	1,038	367	163	54	4,479	1,012	1,194	1,263	1,010	6,101	2,050	1,561	1,426	1,064
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)	(669)	(386)	(162)	(81)	(40)	(3,493)	(811)	(964)	(965)	(753)	(4,162)	(1,197)	(1,126)	(1,046)	(793)
(HEALTH AFFAIRS)	(953)	(652)	(205)	(82)	(14)	(986)	(201)	(230)	(298)	(257)	(1,939)	(853)	(435)	(380)	(271)
UNC-CHARLOTTE	-	-	-	-	-	1,268	486	766	13	3	1,268	486	766	13	3
UNC-GREENSBORO	-	-	-	-	-	2,773	901	1,605	104	163	2,773	901	1,605	104	163
UNC-WILMINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	152	46	105	-	1	152	46	105	-	1
WESTERN CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	837	308	476	24	29	837	308	476	24	29
UNC TOTAL	1,889	1,198	415	209	67	17,478	5,958	7,726	2,298	1,496	19,367	7,156	8,141	2,507	1,563
MILITARY CENTERS															
FORT BRAGG	-	-	-	-	-	353	195	146	6	6	353	195	146	6	6
CAMP LEJEUNE	-	-	-	-	-	70	14	56	-	-	70	14	56	-	-
CHERRY POINT	-	-	-	-	-	99	27	72	-	-	99	27	72	-	-
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	522	236	274	6	6	522	236	274	6	6
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,889	1,198	415	209	67	18,000	6,194	8,000	2,304	1,502	19,889	7,392	8,415	2,513	1,569
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
CAMPBELL	271	217	34	16	4	240	80	154	5	1	511	297	188	21	5
DUKE	1,431	330	140	690	271	2,107	574	367	765	401	3,538	904	507	1,455	672
WAKE FOREST	893	436	104	277	76	513	207	132	120	54	1,406	643	236	397	130
SENIOR COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	2,595	983	278	983	351	2,860	861	653	890	456	5,455	1,844	931	1,873	807
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
SOUTHEASTERN SEMINARY	824	309	59	387	69	216	61	75	74	6	1,040	370	134	461	75
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,419	1,292	337	1,370	420	3,076	922	728	964	462	6,495	2,214	1,065	2,334	882
GRAND TOTAL	5,308	2,490	752	1,579	487	21,076	7,116	8,728	3,268	1,964	26,384	9,606	9,480	4,847	2,451

TABLE 25. UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages
Appalachian											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	8	-	157	617	17	52	1,019	-	106	22
Master's	-	-	-	23	55	-	-	361	-	-	4
East Carolina											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	45	-	125	799	-	6	1,011	-	454	24
Master's	-	-	-	50	130	-	-	625	-	67	-
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	21	152	-	-	300	-	-	-
Fayetteville											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	21	150	-	-	242	-	-	1
N.C. A and T											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	83	13	-	64	457	-	-	388	406	86	-
Master's	24	-	-	13	-	-	-	443	30	-	-
N.C. Central											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	68	399	-	-	360	-	70	14
Master's	-	-	-	32	75	-	-	407	-	5	2
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-
N.C. State University											
Upper-Division Undergradate	884	181	-	364	768	-	179	207	1,878	-	14
Master's	252	116	-	209	31	-	30	220	345	-	-
Doctor's	133	-	-	166	18	-	-	170	151	-	-
Pembroke											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	56	155	-	-	338	-	40	1
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-
UNC-Ashaville											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	25	68	-	-	-	-	31	9
UNC-Chapel Hill											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	117	480	1,507	484	-	438	-	201	93
Master's	-	103	-	170	323	61	51	244	-	93	81
Doctor's	-	10	-	290	58	2	24	131	-	57	71
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Charlotte											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	126	-	150	868	-	-	220	525	102	28
Master's	-	-	-	22	175	-	-	532	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	131	660	-	-	628	-	250	40
Master's	-	-	-	31	308	-	-	473	-	145	18
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	201	233	-	26	188	-	44	7
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-
Western Carolina											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	43	461	-	24	539	-	70	10
Master's	-	-	-	17	75	-	-	338	-	-	-
Winston-Salem											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	31	179	-	-	223	-	16	-
UNC Total											
Upper-Division Undergraduate	967	373	117	1,939	7,473	501	287	6,101	2,809	1,660	265
Master's	256	219	-	367	1,172	61	81	3,855	375	310	105
Doctor's	133	10	-	456	76	2	24	482	151	57	71
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students en

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY DISCIPLINE SPECIALTY, FALL 1978

Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Interdisciplinary Studies	Undeclared	TOTAL
81	96	-	126	25	39	81	117	132	277	16	781	3,769
9	-	-	16	18	7	1	63	-	59	-	270	886
458	210	-	109	17	39	92	129	189	197	-	226	6,130
141	91	-	46	68	26	33	52	43	63	-	-	1,635
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	37	-	15	12	-	4	111	-	14	666
3	-	-	16	-	38	4	8	-	111	-	11	605
153	130	-	67	-	10	22	84	111	116	7	-	2,187
-	5	-	15	-	6	8	-	-	12	-	-	556
103	66	-	37	-	14	19	41	59	224	-	-	1,474
-	15	-	3	60	7	5	27	11	37	-	-	686
-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
114	-	-	230	-	87	188	121	257	345	9	63	5,891
-	-	-	60	-	62	107	50	91	100	27	-	1,680
-	-	-	-	-	37	101	69	-	49	10	-	904
-	24	-	15	-	28	15	43	-	230	-	48	993
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
-	-	-	26	-	5	29	44	-	101	3	70	411
1,024	-	1	466	-	134	461	417	253	1,079	117	67	7,357
514	-	-	179	97	18	50	14	260	123	26	-	2,407
95	-	-	171	10	53	189	139	-	269	19	-	1,588
953	-	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,622
296	-	-	140	-	99	100	204	188	401	-	55	3,502
-	-	-	54	-	14	15	-	51	40	-	51	954
405	454	-	245	-	83	44	174	154	292	10	-	3,570
90	106	-	69	117	31	22	77	-	137	-	-	1,624
-	67	-	13	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	284
15	-	-	73	-	22	76	65	32	234	40	8	1,264
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
190	88	-	30	-	18	55	44	117	115	-	40	1,846
-	-	-	8	-	6	11	28	-	10	-	91	584
117	-	-	13	7	-	-	-	46	109	24	8	773
2,959	1,058	1	1,628	49	651	1,198	1,491	1,542	3,942	226	1,393	38,608
754	217	-	450	360	177	252	311	456	581	53	412	11,024
95	67	-	184	10	90	290	231	-	318	29	-	2,776
1,018	-	871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,889

olled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

TABLE 26. SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[1] AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1978

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	2,849	20,346	161	1,007	3,010	21,353	1,560	9,992	419	1,729	1,979	11,721	4,409	30,338	580	2,736	4,989	33,074
East Carolina	5,915	30,814	259	1,988	4,174	32,802	1,381	8,181	43	203	1,424	8,384	5,296	38,995	302	2,191	5,598	41,186
Elizabeth City	434	3,359	10	101	444	3,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	3,359	10	101	444	3,460
Fayetteville	983	8,167	56	444	1,039	8,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	983	8,167	56	444	1,039	8,611
N. C. A and T	1,445	9,265	324	2,137	1,769	11,402	539	3,163	33	196	572	3,359	1,984	12,428	357	2,333	2,341	14,761
N. C. Central	1,297	9,735	68	515	1,365	10,250	472	3,013	15	111	487	3,124	1,769	12,748	83	626	1,852	13,374
N. C. School of Arts[2]	50	126	43	100	93	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	126	43	100	93	226
N.C. State University	4,497	28,670	512	3,478	5,009	32,148	1,254	4,757	607	1,283	1,661	6,040	5,751	33,427	919	4,761	6,670	38,188
Pembroke	1,230	6,681	9	43	1,239	6,724	65	705	-	-	65	705	1,295	7,386	9	43	1,304	7,429
UNC - Asheville	956	3,984	19	77	975	4,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	3,984	19	77	975	4,061
UNC - Chapel Hill	4,220	32,880	503	3,767	4,723	36,647	2,017	11,593	1,032	6,347	3,049	17,940	6,237	44,473	1,535	10,114	7,772	54,587
UNC - Charlotte	3,040	19,594	150	930	3,190	20,524	1,149	3,860	28	44	1,177	3,904	4,189	23,454	178	974	4,367	24,428
UNC - Greensboro	2,679	17,637	94	605	2,773	18,242	1,548	7,524	119	387	1,667	7,911	4,227	25,161	213	992	4,440	26,153
UNC - Wilmington	1,761	11,538	35	202	1,796	11,740	99	478	-	-	99	478	1,860	12,016	35	202	1,895	12,218
Western Carolina	1,741	12,493	97	701	1,838	13,194	893	4,240	107	619	1,000	4,859	2,634	16,733	204	1,320	2,838	18,053
Winston-Salem	603	3,320	34	221	637	3,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	603	3,320	34	221	637	3,541
UNC TOTAL	31,700	218,609	2,374	16,316	34,074	234,925	10,977	57,506	2,203	10,919	13,180	68,425	42,677	276,115	4,577	27,235	47,254	303,350
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	581	4,465	93	803	674	5,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	4,465	93	803	674	5,268
Campbell	354	2,766	48	586	402	3,352	260	979	27	148	287	1,127	614	3,745	75	734	689	4,479
Catawba	301	506	51	132	352	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	506	51	132	352	638
Duke	171	1,047	1,121	6,006	1,292	7,053	306	1,751	1,319	6,517	1,625	8,268	477	2,798	2,440	12,523	2,917	15,321
Elon	664	4,126	146	1,145	810	5,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	664	4,126	146	1,145	810	5,271
Gardner-Webb	295	2,025	70	554	365	2,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	2,025	70	554	365	2,579
Greensboro Regional Consortium	566	3,650	66	395	632	4,045	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	3,650	66	395	632	4,045
High Point	248	1,662	73	536	321	2,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	1,662	73	536	321	2,198
J. C. Smith	345	1,855	200	1,363	545	3,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	1,855	200	1,363	545	3,218
Lenoir Rhyne	457	3,128	72	545	529	3,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	3,128	72	545	529	3,673
Livingstone	14	83	6	50	20	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	83	6	50	20	133
Mars Hill	428	3,379	105	979	533	4,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	3,379	105	979	533	4,358
Meredith	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	540	2,201	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	540	2,201
Methodist	205	1,263	25	103	230	1,366	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	1,263	25	103	230	1,366
N. C. Wesleyan	165	1,033	13	82	178	1,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	1,033	13	82	178	1,115
Pfeiffer	143	803	17	93	160	896	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	803	17	93	160	896
Queens	142	684	36	182	178	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	684	36	182	178	866
Sacred Heart	49	235	5	30	54	265	9	39	1	3	10	42	58	274	6	33	64	307
St. Andrews	73	581	66	518	139	1,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	581	66	518	139	1,099

TABLE 26. (Cont.) SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[1] AND CREDIT HO

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE In-State Unduplicated Headcount	In-State Credit Hours Registered	Out-of-State Unduplicated Headcount	Out-of-State Credit Hours Registered	Total Unduplicated Headcount	Total Credit Hours Registered	In-State Unduplicated Headcount	In-State Credit Hours Registered
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)								
St. Augustine's	148	904	55	326	203	1,230	-	-
Salem	13	117	-	-	13	117	-	-
Shaw	66	481	64	462	130	943	-	-
Wake Forest	324	2,449	503	3,254	827	5,703	191	63
Warren Wilson	22	145	50	266	72	411	-	-
Wingate	304	2,009	47	356	351	2,365	-	-
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,550	60,363	726	3,402
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	78	451	50	305	128	756	-	-
Chowan	58	405	72	504	130	909	-	-
Lees-McRae	130	733	32	179	162	912	-	-
Louisburg	106	278	1	3	107	281	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	71	464	47	284	118	748	-	-
Mount Olive	69	357	-	-	69	357	-	-
St. Mary's	41	159	11	50	52	209	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	553	2,847	213	1,325	766	4,172	-	-
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,316	64,535	726	3,402
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A
BIBLE COLLEGES								
John Wesley	19	144	-	-	19	144	-	-
Piedmont	96	594	60	274	156	868	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	115	738	60	274	175	1,012	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,491	65,547	N/A	N/A
GRAND TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44,565	300,472	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions in Summer, 1978.

[1]Unduplicated headcount enrollment for all summer sessions combined.
[2]Represents college-level enrollment only. At the high school level enrollment was 281 with 236
[3]Combined summer school for Bonnett College, Greensboro College, and Guilford College.

RS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1978

	POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS					
	Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
t	Undu-plicated Head-count	Credit Hours Regis-tered	Undu-plicated Head-count	Credit Hours Regis-tered	Undu-plicated Head-count	Credit Hours Regis-tered	Undu-plicated Head-count	Credit Hours Regis-tered	Undu-plicated Head-count	Credit Hours Regis-tered
	-	-	-	-	148	904	55	326	203	1,230
	-	-	-	-	13	117	-	-	13	117
	-	-	-	-	66	481	64	462	130	943
	111	478	262	1,111	475	3,082	614	3,732	1,089	6,814
	-	-	-	-	22	145	50	266	72	411
	-	-	-	-	304	2,009	47	356	351	2,365
	1,458	7,146	2,184	10,548	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,734	70,911
	-	-	-	-	78	451	50	305	128	756
	-	-	-	-	58	405	72	504	130	909
	-	-	-	-	130	733	32	179	162	912
	-	-	-	-	106	278	1	3	107	281
	-	-	-	-	71	464	47	284	118	748
	-	-	-	-	69	357	-	-	69	357
	-	-	-	-	41	159	11	50	52	209
	-	-	-	-	553	2,847	213	1,325	766	4,172
	1,458	7,146	2,184	10,548	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,500	75,083
	N/A	N/A	420	2,336	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	420	2,336
	-	-	-	-	19	144	-	-	19	144
	-	-	-	-	96	594	60	274	156	868
	-	-	-	-	115	738	60	274	175	1,012
	N/A	N/A	2,604	12,884	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,095	78,431
	N/A	N/A	15,784	81,309	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60,349	381,781

units registered.

TABLE 27. HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STU
AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTIO

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PRO	
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA						
Appalachian	12	3	15	0.9%	-	-
East Carolina	10	10	20	1.2	-	-
Elizabeth City	8	3	11	0.6	-	-
Fayetteville	1	-	1	0.1	-	-
N.C. A and T	155	26	181	10.9	-	-
N.C. Central	25	14	39	2.3	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts						
College	3	5	8	0.5	-	-
(High School)[2]	(2)	(3)	(5)	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	258	48	306	18.4	-	-
Pembroke	5	1	6	0.4	-	-
UNC-Asheville	4	1	5	0.3	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	40	18	58	3.5	1	-
UNC-Charlotte	136	14	150	9.0	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	2	3	5	0.3	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	8	8	16	0.9	-	-
Western Carolina	12	24	36	2.2	-	-
Winston-Salem	2	4	6	0.4	-	-
UNC Total	681	182	863	51.9	1	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.						
Atlantic Christian	6	4	10	0.6	-	-
Barber-Scotia	10	-	10	0.6	-	-
Belmont Abbey	14	3	17	1.0	-	-
Bennett	-	12	12	0.7	-	-
Campbell	17	9	26	1.6	1	-
Catawba	4	4	8	0.5	-	-
Davidson	5	5	10	0.6	-	-
Duke	79	48	127	7.6	9	3
Elon	11	4	15	0.9	-	-
Gardner-Webb	14	3	17	1.0	-	-
Greensboro	2	4	6	0.4	-	-
Guilford	13	13	26	1.6	-	-
High Point	16	1	17	1.0	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	13	6	19	1.1	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	6	4	10	0.6	-	-
Livingstone	9	4	13	0.8	-	-
Mars Hill	-	1	1	0.1	-	-
Meredith	-	6	6	0.4	-	-
Methodist	24	-	24	1.4	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	10	3	13	0.8	-	-
Pfeiffer	5	1	6	0.4	-	-
Queens	-	2	2	0.1	-	-

DENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
N AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1978

FESSIONAL		GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
otal	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
-	-	6	2	8	0.9%	18	5	23	0.9%
-	-	7	3	10	1.1	17	13	30	1.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
-	-	18	6	24	2.7	173	32	205	8.0
-	-	2	2	4	0.5	27	16	43	1.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	0.3
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(-)
-	-	443	64	507	57.2	701	112	813	31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.2
1	4.5%	103	63	166	18.8	144	81	225	8.8
-	-	3	-	3	0.3	139	14	153	6.0
-	-	1	4	5	0.6	3	7	10	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16	0.6
-	-	5	11	16	1.8	17	35	52	2.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	0.2
1	4.5	588	155	743	83.9	1,270	337	1,607	62.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	3	17	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	0.5
1	4.5	2	-	2	0.2	20	9	29	1.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	0.4
14	63.7	90	30	120	13.5	178	83	261	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	15	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	3	17	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	26	1.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	17	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	19	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	0.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	13	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1

TABLE 27. (Cont.) HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT[1] OF FOREIGN STUDE
AND UNIVERSITIES[2] BY INSTITUTION

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	FIRST PROFE Men	Women	Tot
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)							
Sacred Heart	5	10	15	0.9%	-	-	
St. Andrews	13	5	18	1.1	-	-	
St. Augustine's	60	35	95	5.7	-	-	
Salem	-	6	6	0.4	-	-	
Shaw	69	5	74	4.4	-	-	
Wake Forest	19	6	25	1.5	4	2	
Warren Wilson	41	13	54	3.2	-	-	
Wingate	13	6	19	1.1	-	-	
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	478	223	701	42.1	14	7	2
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	13	5	18	1.1	-	-	
Chowan	42	11	53	3.1	-	-	
Lees-McRae	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	
Louisburg	3	-	3	0.2	-	-	
Montreat-Anderson	1	2	3	0.2	-	-	
Mount Olive	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	
Peace	-	6	6	0.4	-	-	
St. Mary's	-	4	4	0.2	-	-	
Junior Colleges Total	61	28	89	5.4	-	-	
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	539	251	790	47.5	14	7	2
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
BIBLE COLLEGES							
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piedmont	7	3	10	0.6	-	-	
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
Bible Colleges Total	7	3	10	0.6	-	-	
PRIVATE TOTAL	546	254	800	48.1	14	7	2
GRAND TOTAL	1,227	436	1,663	100.0	15	7	2

[1]Does not include 49 college transfer students in Community Colleges.
[2]High School figures not included in totals.

NTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1978

SSIONAL		GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
al	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	0.6%
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	18	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	60	35	95	3.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	69	5	74	2.9
6	27.3%	11	10	21	2.4%	34	18	52	2.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	41	13	54	2.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	19	0.7
1	95.5	103	40	143	16.1	595	270	865	33.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	18	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53	2.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	61	28	89	3.5
1	95.5	103	40	143	16.1	656	298	954	37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10	0.4
-		—	—	—		—	—	—	
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10	0.4
1	95.5	103	40	143	16.1	663	301	964	37.5
2	100.0	691	195	886	100.0	1,933	638	2,571	100.0

TABLE 28.

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADC
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UN

INSTITUTION	BLACK		
	Number	Percent of Total	N
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Appalachian	217	2.4%	
East Carolina	1,095	8.8	1
Elizabeth City	1,438	90.8	
Fayetteville	1,918	90.3	
N.C. A and T	4,704	90.7	
N.C. Central	4,276	88.9	
N.C. School of the Arts	45	10.1	
N.C. State	1,061	5.7	16
Pembroke	249	11.0	1
UNC-Asheville	76	4.6	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,364	6.8	18
UNC-Charlotte	694	8.0	7
UNC-Greensboro	896	9.1	8
UNC-Wilmington	265	6.5	3
Western Carolina	257	4.1	5
Winston-Salem	1,945	88.2	
UNC Total	20,500	18.8	85,
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1]			
Caldwell	120	7.5	1,
Central Piedmont	2,746	19.0	11,
Coastal Carolina	348	16.4	1,
College of the Albemarle	244	21.5	
Craven	369	25.3	1,
Davidson County	194	9.4	1,
Gaston	308	11.1	2,
Halifax	498	47.1	
Isothermal	163	13.8	1,
Lenoir	678	32.9	1,
Martin	309	42.6	
Mitchell	195	17.0	
Rockingham	244	19.2	1,(
Sandhills	280	16.6	1,3
Southeastern	523	28.5	1,2
Surry	116	6.8	1,5
Tri-County	9	1.7	5
Vance-Granville	562	49.5	5
Wayne	565	25.3	1,6
Western Piedmont	111	7.4	1,3
Wilkes	124	6.4	1,8
Community Colleges Total	8,706	19.1	36,3
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES[1]			
Anson	187	38.8	2
Asheville-Buncombe	132	6.7	1,8
Beaufort County	260	26.8	7
Bladen	157	43.7	1
Blue Ridge	37	4.7	7

OUNT ENROLLMENT IN
IVERSITIES, FALL 1978

WHITE		OTHER		
umber	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	TOTAL
8,679	96.8%	70	0.8%	8,966
,279	90.4	102	0.8	12,476
133	8.4	13	0.8	1,584
175	8.2	32	1.5	2,125
259	5.0	225	4.3	5,188
451	9.4	83	1.7	4,810
388	87.0	13	2.9	446
,318	88.3	1,097	6.0	18,476
,498	66.0	521	23.0	2,268
,562	93.9	25	1.5	1,663
,226	90.6	536	2.6	20,126
,776	89.3	235	2.7	8,705
,844	89.7	115	1.2	9,855
,745	92.1	57	1.4	4,067
,784	93.2	164	2.7	6,205
253	11.5	6	0.3	2,204
370	78.2	3,294	3.0	109,164
462	91.6	14	0.9	1,396
517	79.5	215	1.5	14,478
724	81.0	36	2.6	2,128
884	77.9	7	0.6	1,135
061	72.8	28	1.9	1,458
858	90.1	10	0.5	2,062
474	88.8	4	0.1	2,786
535	50.7	23	2.2	1,056
016	86.1	1	0.1	1,180
374	66.6	10	0.5	2,062
616	57.3	1	0.1	726
940	82.1	10	0.9	1,145
918	80.3	6	0.5	1,268
983	82.0	24	1.4	1,687
146	67.9	65	3.6	1,834
160	92.9	20	1.2	1,696
524	96.5	10	1.8	543
169	50.1	4	0.4	1,135
147	73.6	25	1.1	2,237
167	91.7	13	0.9	1,491
920	93.3	7	0.3	1,951
995	79.7	553	1.2	45,654
389	60.0	6	1.2	482
883	92.8	10	0.5	1,975
909	73.0	2	0.2	971
997	54.9	5	1.4	359
752	94.8	4	0.5	793

TABLE 28.(Cont.) RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)							
Cape Fear	309	20.0%	1,228	79.4%	9	0.6%	1,546
Carteret	59	6.1	901	93.0	9	0.9	969
Catawba Valley	141	7.0	1,854	92.6	7	0.4	2,002
Central Carolina	275	19.4	1,126	79.5	15	1.1	1,416
Cleveland County	268	25.2	786	73.9	9	0.9	1,063
Durham	1,312	48.1	1,368	50.1	50	1.8	2,730
Edgecombe	406	49.0	418	50.4	5	0.6	829
Fayetteville	1,344	27.6	3,269	67.2	250	5.2	4,863
Forsyth	666	26.7	1,817	72.9	10	0.4	2,493
Guilford	792	21.9	2,789	77.2	34	0.9	3,615
Haywood	13	1.7	743	97.0	10	1.3	766
James Sprunt	290	39.8	435	59.7	4	0.5	729
Johnston	299	22.4	1,024	76.7	12	0.9	1,335
Mayland	13	2.5	505	97.3	1	0.2	519
McDowell	35	6.5	498	92.4	6	1.1	539
Montgomery	100	25.8	280	72.2	8	2.0	388
Nash	304	27.1	798	71.2	19	1.7	1,121
Pamlico	54	31.4	118	68.6	-	-	172
Piedmont	306	43.9	386	55.4	5	0.7	697
Pitt	457	24.5	1,391	74.7	15	0.8	1,863
Randolph	44	4.7	878	94.5	7	0.8	929
Richmond	331	34.5	591	61.6	38	3.9	960
Roanoke-Chowan	431	61.0	274	38.8	1	0.2	706
Robeson	335	27.9	498	41.4	369	30.7	1,202
Rowan	191	12.2	1,368	87.2	9	0.6	1,568
Sampson	330	36.5	552	61.1	22	2.4	904
Southwestern	24	2.8	682	79.8	149	17.4	855
Stanly	77	10.2	672	89.1	5	0.7	754
T. I. of Alamance	241	18.8	1,034	80.6	8	0.6	1,283
Wake	231	16.6	1,144	82.0	20	1.4	1,395
Wilson County	381	33.0	763	66.2	9	0.8	1,153
Technical Institutes Total	10,832	23.6	33,970	73.9	1,142	2.5	45,944
PUBLIC TOTAL	40,038	19.9	155,735	77.6	4,989	2.5	200,762
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Atlantic Christian	141	8.9	1,427	89.7	22	1.4	1,590
Barber-Scotia	391	97.5	-	-	10	2.5	401
Belmont Abbey	27	3.9	647	92.5	25	3.6	699
Bennett	618	99.6	1	0.2	1	0.2	620
Campbell	118	5.5	1,976	91.5	65	3.0	2,159
Catawba	77	8.0	871	90.2	17	1.8	965
Davidson	40	3.0	1,291	95.5	21	1.5	1,352
Duke	433	4.5	8,852	91.3	410	4.2	9,695
Elon	170	7.2	2,171	92.2	15	0.6	2,356
Gardner-Webb	125	9.4	1,185	88.7	26	1.9	1,336

TABLE 28.(Cont.) RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)							
Greensboro	131	18.9%	553	79.9%	8	1.2%	692
Guilford	117	6.7	1,572	90.5	49	2.8	1,738
High Point	66	6.2	973	91.3	27	2.5	1,066
Johnson C. Smith	1,452	98.6	2	0.1	19	1.3	1,473
Lenoir Rhyne	58	4.6	1,203	94.5	12	0.9	1,273
Livingstone	825	89.6	83	9.0	13	1.4	921
Mars Hill	87	4.8	1,694	93.7	27	1.5	1,808
Meredith	21	1.4	1,493	96.9	26	1.7	1,540
Methodist	148	15.2	742	76.3	82	8.5	972
N.C. Wesleyan	164	26.1	452	72.0	12	1.9	628
Pfeiffer	57	6.1	854	91.2	25	2.7	936
Queens	20	3.8	498	95.2	5	1.0	523
Sacred Heart	18	5.8	247	80.2	43	14.0	308
St. Andrews	32	5.4	540	90.3	26	4.3	598
St. Augustine's	1,688	95.8	6	0.3	68	3.9	1,762
Salem	8	1.2	641	97.3	10	1.5	659
Shaw	1,165	92.2	20	1.6	78	6.2	1,263
Wake Forest	168	3.6	4,363	94.2	99	2.2	4,630
Warren Wilson	13	2.4	449	84.9	67	12.7	529
Wingate	119	8.5	1,256	89.4	29	2.1	1,404
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	8,497	18.5	36,062	78.6	1,337	2.9	45,896
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	24	3.5	641	93.9	18	2.6	683
Chowan	238	22.2	748	69.8	86	8.0	1,072
Lees-McRae	34	4.6	695	95.1	2	0.3	731
Louisburg	68	10.0	592	87.3	18	2.7	678
Montreat-Anderson	20	4.7	397	93.2	9	2.1	426
Mount Olive	46	14.1	281	85.9	-	-	327
Peace	2	0.4	498	98.2	7	1.4	507
St. Mary's	1	0.3	298	98.4	4	1.3	303
Junior Colleges Total	433	9.2	4,150	87.8	144	3.0	4,727
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	8,930	17.7	40,212	79.4	1,481	2.9	50,623
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
BIBLE COLLEGES							
John Wesley	4	6.2	61	93.8	-	-	65
Piedmont	-	-	430	97.7	10	2.3	440
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				—		—
Bible Colleges Total	4	0.8	491	97.2	10	2.0	505
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,934	17.5	40,703	79.6	1,491	2.9	51,128
GRAND TOTAL	48,972	19.4	196,438	78.0	6,480	2.6	251,890

[1]Represents total headcount enrollment, including technical and vocational enrollment.

TABLE 29. EXTENSION CREDIT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION AND STUDENT LEVEL	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
Appalachian						
Undergraduate	315	181	11	5	326	186
Graduate	368	203	8	4	376	207
Total	683	384	19	9	702	393
East Carolina						
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	454	231	-	-	454	231
Total	454	231	-	-	454	231
N.C. A and T						
Undergraduate	2	1	-	-	2	1
Graduate	195	109	-	-	195	109
Total	197	110	-	-	197	110
N.C. State University						
Undergraduate	115	28	6	2	121	30
Graduate	152	75	-	-	152	75
Total	267	103	6	2	273	105
UNC-Chapel Hill						
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	151	108	17	13	168	121
Total	151	108	17	13	168	121
UNC-Charlotte						
Undergraduate	37	14	2	2	39	16
Graduate	44	22	-	-	44	22
Total	81	36	2	2	83	38
UNC-Greensboro						
Undergraduate	151	80	-	-	151	80
Graduate	3	2	-	-	3	2
Total	154	82	-	-	154	82
UNC-Wilmington						
Undergraduate	334	161	1	1	335	162
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	334	161	1	1	335	162
Western Carolina						
Undergraduate	284	106	11	5	295	111
Graduate	255	140	30	19	285	159
Total	539	246	41	24	580	270
UNC TOTAL						
Undergraduate	1,238	571	31	15	1,269	586
Graduate	1,622	890	55	36	1,677	926
Total	2,860	1,461	86	51	2,946	1,512

NOTE: Does not include institutions which had no extension credit enrollment.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 30. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1978

Table 31. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 32. Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972 - Fall 1978

Table 34. Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968-Fall 1978

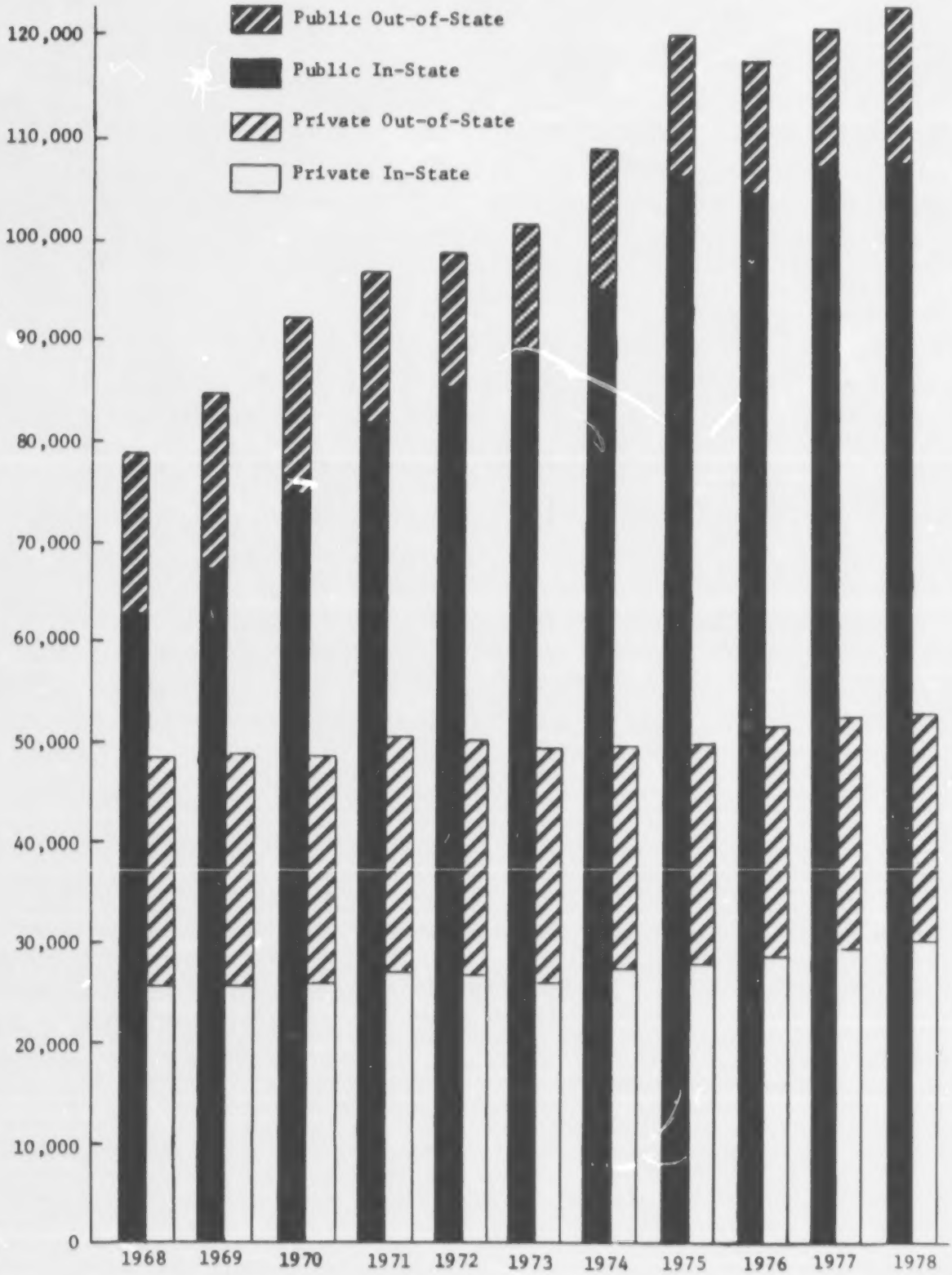


TABLE 30. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1900 - FALL 1978

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions[1]		Private Institutions[2]		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0	52,248	30.0	174,396

[1]Includes college transfer students in Community Colleges.

[2]Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 31.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1978

Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978 Number	Fall 1978 % Change Over 1977
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541	8,561	8,834	8,966	1.5%
East Carolina	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,725	11,696	11,968	12,476	4.2
Elizabeth City	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629	1,651	1,620	1,584	-2.2
Fayetteville	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002	1,940	2,136	2,125	-0.5
N.C. A and T	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345	5,515	5,395[a]	5,188[a]	-3.8
N.C. Central	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730	4,765	4,855	4,810	-0.9
N.C. School of the Arts	218	256	288	328	351	378	379	390	402	434	446	2.8
N.C. State	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471	16,903	17,730	18,476	4.2
Pembroke	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183	2,187	2,334	2,268	-2.8
UNC-Asheville	748[b]	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404	1,499	1,664	1,663	-0.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536	20,293	19,954[a]	20,126[a]	0.9
UNC-Charlotte	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570	7,815	8,504	8,705	2.4
UNC-Greensboro	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,459	9,733	9,964	9,855	-1.1
UNC-Wilmington	1,240[b]	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309	3,373	3,619	4,067	12.4
Western Carolina	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419	6,380	6,151	6,205	0.9
Winston-Salem	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073	2,094	2,165	2,204	1.8
UNC Total	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786	104,807	107,327	109,164	1.7
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg[c]	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697	1,460	1,085	1,280	18.0
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	408	362	322	365	369	385	266	339	313	392	392	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	387	308	314	411	419	454	437	534	461	565	402	-28.9
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570	2,234	2,042	2,074	1.6
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[d]												
Caldwell	-	-	177	263	267	284	318	438	372	348	349	0.3
Central Piedmont	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519	1,956	2,058	1,900	-7.7
Coastal Carolina	-	-	224	380	399	465	667	669	719	765	804	5.1
Col. of the Albemarle	498	514	583	500	416	358	358	401	390	393	379	-3.6
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	73[e]	206	303	273	294	292	-0.7
Davidson County	470	570	606	618	547	538	537	667	663	729	690	-5.4
Gaston	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	690	879	862	1,170	1,028	-12.1
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55[e]	190	157	-17.4
Isothermal	312	313	312	174	219	231	314	471	457	463	421	-9.1
Lenoir	576	679	680	609	617	581	584	583	527	516	545	5.6
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91[e]	112	130	16.1
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	454[e]	494	453	487	462	398	-13.9

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN N
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE I

Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)					
Rockingham	503	549	588	568	
Sandhills	552	684	820	796	
Southeastern	442	574	638	712	
Surry	301	381	431	455	
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	
Wayne	182	337	413	575	
Western Piedmont	473	531	487	454	
Wilkes	211	282	328	357	
Comm. Col. Total	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8
PUBLIC TOTAL	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.					
Atlantic Christian	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1
Barber-Scotia	609	560	537	550	
Belmont Abbey	819	775	679	718	
Bennett	684	627	572	581	
Campbell	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2
Catawba	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1
Davidson	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1
Duke	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8
Elon	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1
Gardner-Webb	1,303[f]	1,448	1,528	1,420	1
Greensboro	690	67[b]	590	590	
Guilford	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1
High Point	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1
Johnson C. Smith	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1
Lenoir Rhyne	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1
Livingstone	859	809	720	754	
Mars Hill	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1
Meredith	863	946	1,109	1,291	1
Methodist	982	894	810	756	
N.C. Wesleyan	643	645	631	617	
Pfeiffer	958	834	882	1,088	1
Queens	809	705	658	673	
Sacred Heart	467	455	350	318	
St. Andrews	900	898	863	892	
St. Augustine's	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1
Salem	552	547	526	525	
Shaw	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1
Wake Forest	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4

ORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Y INSTITUTION, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1978

Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978 Number	Fall 1978 % Change Over 1977
533	462	428	561	584	718	712	-0.8%
669	585	596	660	526	532	606	13.9
622	512	442	517	489	500	429	-14.2
470	675	545	437	549	552	568	2.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-
-	-	-	-	101*	161	162	0.6
516	568	478	614	573	620	549	-11.5
417	347	348	380	396	388	359	-7.5
316	250	253	386	357	344	321	-6.7
,968	9,194	9,414	10,938	10,427	11,315	10,910	-3.6
,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684	122,148	1.2
,770	1,721	1,710	1,648	1,688	1,647	1,590	-3.5
508	456	470	480	526	451	401	-11.1
565	622	688	748	767	668	699	4.6
545	537	570	579	618	600	620	3.3
,341	2,207	1,820	1,724	1,913	2,217	2,159	-2.6
,162	1,147	1,101	1,020	935	914	965	5.6
,118	1,187	1,218	1,278	1,356	1,331	1,352	1.6
,849	9,043	8,902	9,129	9,554	9,471	9,695	2.4
,873	2,005	2,175	2,210	2,150	2,295	2,356	2.7
,543	1,525	1,570	1,402	1,354	1,312	1,336	1.8
626	551	541	530	619	670	692	3.3
,610	1,584	1,590	1,664	1,646	1,685	1,738	3.1
,086	1,020	1,068	1,132	1,088	1,004	1,066	6.2
,043	1,083	1,209	1,377	1,599	1,545	1,473	-4.7
,360	1,366	1,333	1,285	1,239	1,268	1,273	0.4
744	750	816	857	909	989	921	-6.9
,504	1,515	1,575	1,688	1,756	1,756	1,808	3.0
,362	1,357	1,430	1,505	1,542	1,537	1,540	0.2
658	631	614	628	708	734	972	32.4
585	501	535	467	453	532	628	18.0
,100	1,037	900	1,036	998	994	936	-5.8
595	633	611	571	624	570	523	-8.3
225	175	197	226	270	282	308	9.2
869	716	637	544	568	563	598	6.2
,442	1,488	1,515	1,529	1,641	1,775	1,762	-0.7
610	620	617	630	597	609	659	8.2
,259	1,529	1,625	1,555	1,411	1,378	1,263	-8.4
,013	4,116	4,195	4,442	4,516	4,619	4,630	0.2

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE

Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fa 19
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)					
Warren Wilson	376	401	373	360	3
Wingate	-	-	-	-	
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,3
JUNIOR COLLEGES					
Brevard	639	614	595	531	4
Chowan	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,2
Kittrell	316	334	380	554	5
Lees-McRae	687	631	660	670	6
Louisburg	823	815	785	777	7
Mitchell	539	578	546	576	4
Montreat-Anderson	466	470	353	313	3
Mount Olive	346	313	345	328	3
Peace	429	471	489	504	5
St. Mary's	346	322	321	341	3
Southwood	272	209	253	197	1
Vardell Hall	51	-	-	-	
Wingate	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,5
Junior Col. Total	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,2
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	46,697	46,656	46,844	48,640	48,5
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY					
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	582	570	520	552	5
BIBLE COLLEGES					
John Wesley	61	40	66	59	6
Kernersville Wesleyan	94	77	71	-	
Piedmont	329	365	387	385	39
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	
Bible Col. Total	484	482	524	444	46
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,61
GRAND TOTAL	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,02

[a]Excludes credit extension enrollment which had been included in previous
[b]Not in The University of North Carolina in that year.
[c]Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch undergraduate programs and East Carolina and North Carolina State Univers
[d]College transfer program only.
[e]Became community college in that year.
[f]Junior college in that year.
[g]Became four-year college in that year.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1978

11 72	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978 Number	Fall 1978 % Change Over 1977
74	388	405	461	505	551	529	-4.0%
-	-	-	-	-	1,454[8]	1,404	-3.4
39	41,510	41,637	42,345	43,550	45,421	45,896	1.0
47	477	535	515	531	609	683	12.2
24	1,149	1,022	1,022	1,051	976	1,072	9.8
91	336	404	-	-	-	-	-
59	721	717	712	734	733	731	-0.3
54	737	663	580	649	666	678	1.8
70	-[6]	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	378	405	427	449	446	426	-4.5
90	286	308	399	310	353	327	-7.4
98	460	455	524	525	503	507	0.8
98	315	313	308	286	318	303	-4.7
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	1,414	1,238	1,172	1,255	-	-	-
57	6,273	6,060	5,659	5,790	4,604	4,727	2.7
56	47,783	47,697	48,004	49,340	50,025	50,623	1.2
71	634	857	796	896	1,159	1,120	-3.4
72	69	69	68	102	75	65	-13.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	397	417	482	450	444	440	-0.9
-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-
71	466	486	550	552	678	505	-25.5
38	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862	52,248	0.7
55	150,261	157,678	168,644	168,256	172,546	174,396	1.1

years.

in Fall 1972. Fayetteville State University is in charge of
ty at Raleigh are in charge of graduate programs.

TABLE 32. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total
Total Enrollment					
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9%	47,76
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8	47,70
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3	47,88
Fall 1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2	49,63
Fall 1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3	49,61
Fall 1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,88
Fall 1974	108,638	95,510	13,128	12.1	49,04
Fall 1975	119,294	106,331	12,963	10.9	49,35
Fall 1976	117,468	103,908	13,560	11.5	50,78
Fall 1977	120,684	106,757	13,927	11.5	51,86
Fall 1978	122,148	107,303	14,845	12.2	52,24
Undergraduate Enrollment					
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2	44,17
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0	43,80
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5	43,98
Fall 1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5	45,44
Fall 1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7	44,92
Fall 1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,99
Fall 1974	91,252	82,063	9,189	10.1	43,90
Fall 1975	99,633	90,671	8,962	9.0	43,89
Fall 1976	97,878	88,216	9,662	9.9	45,01
Fall 1977	101,185	91,305	9,880	9.8	45,61
Fall 1978	102,259	91,496	10,763	10.5	45,75
Entering Freshmen					
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8	14,17
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2	13,65
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1	13,61
Fall 1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6	14,55
Fall 1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3	13,34
Fall 1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,74
Fall 1974	22,613	20,004	2,609	11.5	12,63
Fall 1975	23,632	21,220	2,412	10.2	12,58
Fall 1976	22,668	20,393	2,275	10.0	13,15
Fall 1977	23,622	21,049	2,573	10.9	12,80
Fall 1978	23,974	21,010	2,964	12.4	12,96

CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968-FALL 1978

	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
3	25,850	21,913	45.9%	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7%
8	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
8	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
5	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
8	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
3	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
0	26,620	22,420	45.7	157,678	122,130	35,548	22.5
0	26,802	22,548	45.7	168,644	133,133	35,511	21.1
3	27,799	22,989	45.3	168,256	131,707	36,549	21.7
2	28,864	22,998	44.3	172,546	135,621	36,925	21.4
3	29,509	22,739	43.5	174,396	136,812	17,584	21.6
5	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
4	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
8	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
5	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
2	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
8	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
1	24,658	19,243	43.8	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0
4	24,639	19,255	43.9	143,527	115,310	28,217	19.7
8	25,458	19,560	43.4	142,896	113,674	29,222	20.4
7	25,994	19,623	43.1	146,802	117,299	29,503	20.1
8	26,230	19,523	42.7	148,012	117,726	30,286	20.5
8	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
9	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
5	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
4	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
8	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
5	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6
7	6,873	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373	23.8
6	6,869	5,715	45.4	36,216	28,089	8,127	22.4
8	7,195	5,958	45.3	35,821	27,588	8,233	23.0
6	7,179	5,625	43.9	36,426	28,228	8,198	22.5
2	7,161	5,801	44.8	36,936	28,171	8,765	23.7

TABLE 33. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972-FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	ENTERING FRESHMEN							UNDERGRADUATE							TOTAL ENROLLMENT						
	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	7.2%	8.2%	6.8%	6.3%	5.9%	7.9%	8.9%	7.7%	7.0%	6.4%	5.7%	5.8%	6.2%	6.5%	8.2%	7.4%	6.9%	6.1%	6.3%	6.2%	6.4%
East Carolina	15.9	13.6	13.4	12.6	10.8	13.0	13.8	16.3	14.1	13.0	11.6	10.5	10.6	11.3	15.5	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.9	9.7	10.4
Elizabeth City	19.8	17.8	14.7	11.0	12.3	16.5	25.8	14.8	13.6	12.8	10.3	9.9	10.0	12.3	14.8	13.6	12.8	10.3	9.9	10.0	12.3
Fayetteville	9.8	12.0	7.8	13.1	10.7	14.3	20.4	6.9	9.3	8.0	10.1	9.1	10.4	11.8	6.9	9.3	8.0	10.1	9.1	10.4	11.8
N.C. A and T	19.4	20.3	20.5	23.0	18.2	24.1	29.1	17.9	18.1	17.4	17.4	17.3	18.8	21.5	16.7	16.4	15.3	15.3	15.5	17.4	19.9
N.C. Central	14.0	13.0	16.2	12.9	16.6	13.2	16.6	9.5	9.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.6
N.C. School of the Arts	58.0	64.8	65.8	59.6	58.3	62.5	51.4	60.7	59.8	59.6	55.6	54.7	55.3	56.1	60.7	59.8	59.6	55.6	54.7	55.3	56.1
N.C. State University	11.9	11.6	11.0	11.9	12.4	15.6	16.5	11.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.0	11.1	12.2	16.7	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.7	14.1	14.9
Pembroke	4.0	6.7	4.9	1.4	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.8	4.9	4.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.7
UNC-Asheville	6.7	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.9	10.5	8.4	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.0	4.5	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.0	4.5	4.9
UNC-Chapel Hill	14.9	19.5	19.6	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.2	13.8	15.0	17.0	15.4	14.5	14.6	13.6	23.0	22.8	23.7	22.3	21.3	22.7	21.9
UNC-Charlotte	6.0	3.7	5.2	6.4	6.7	8.8	10.5	5.3	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.3	5.4	7.0	4.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.8	6.2
UNC-Greensboro	14.0	13.4	11.0	9.5	9.9	12.9	12.1	14.1	12.2	10.4	8.8	8.5	9.3	9.2	13.7	12.3	10.7	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.3
UNC-Wilmington	3.6	6.2	6.2	7.3	6.7	5.1	7.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.7
Western Carolina	9.0	8.8	8.3	9.0	10.4	8.2	13.5	8.5	7.8	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.9	9.4	8.1	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.7	8.5
Winston-Salem	7.8	5.4	11.3	7.0	12.5	12.2	13.1	9.0	7.1	7.6	5.6	7.3	7.5	8.2	9.0	7.1	7.6	5.6	7.3	7.5	8.2
UNC TOTAL	12.3	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.6	13.0	14.4	11.7	11.0	10.8	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.8	14.6	13.4	12.9	11.9	11.7	12.2	12.6
MILITARY CENTERS[1]	82.7	12.6	-	-	-	1.8	2.3	55.8	4.7	-	-	50.2	28.9	40.7	55.2	3.9	2.2	0.7	39.9	23.2	31.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	4.5	5.6	8.0	4.5	4.7	4.2	5.0	3.6	4.3	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.3	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	11.3	11.7	11.5	10.2	10.0	10.9	12.4	11.7	10.5	10.1	9.0	9.9	9.8	10.5	14.3	12.4	12.1	10.9	11.5	11.5	12.2

[1]Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than an actual change in out-of-state enrollment.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 34. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 - FALL 1978

Level of Instruction	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	18,577	20,855	22,396	21,609	21,219	20,990	22,613	23,632	22,668	23,622	23,974
Other Freshman	5,480	6,056	6,965	7,565	8,066	8,345	9,014	10,565	10,408	11,212	10,894
Sophomore	15,878	16,499	18,356	19,676	19,500	19,593	20,291	21,457	21,758	21,951	21,665
Junior	12,881	13,398	13,987	15,506	16,858	17,046	17,585	18,510	18,891	19,541	19,434
Senior	12,060	12,721	13,843	14,010	13,883	15,755	16,705	17,847	17,853	18,541	19,473
Fifth Year	190	223	252	279	198	166	239	165	149	137	132
Special & Occupational	3,349	3,365	4,014	4,034	4,137	3,830	4,805	7,457	6,151	6,181	6,687
Undergraduate Total	68,415	73,117	79,813	82,679	83,861	85,725	91,252	99,633	97,878	101,185	102,259
First Professional	1,076	1,165	1,338	1,563	1,713	1,775	1,755	1,734	1,741	1,809	1,889
Graduate	9,585	10,145	11,446	12,129	12,833	13,878	15,631	17,927	17,849	17,690	18,000
PUBLIC TOTAL	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684	122,148
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	14,178	13,650	13,615	14,554	13,343	12,745	12,637	12,584	13,153	12,804	12,962
Other Freshman	1,968	1,808	2,020	1,785	1,818	1,776	2,022	2,390	2,722	2,878	3,163
Sophomore	11,771	11,628	11,437	11,619	11,983	11,202	10,582	10,549	10,852	11,111	10,903
Junior	7,362	7,644	7,427	7,707	8,101	8,142	8,008	7,950	8,230	8,173	8,367
Senior	6,929	7,063	7,282	7,318	7,431	7,616	7,872	7,620	7,636	8,053	8,024
Fifth Year	100	149	154	121	95	198	91	192	132	189	39
Special & Occupational	1,868	1,862	2,053	2,341	2,151	2,319	2,689	2,609	2,293	2,409	2,295
Undergraduate Total	44,176	43,804	43,988	45,445	44,922	43,998	43,901	43,894	45,018	45,617	45,753
First Professional	1,841	1,880	1,912	2,045	2,433	2,336	2,530	2,749	3,084	3,286	3,419
Graduate	1,746	2,024	1,988	2,146	2,263	2,549	2,609	2,707	2,686	2,959	3,076
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862	52,248
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	32,755	34,505	36,011	36,163	34,562	33,735	35,250	36,216	35,821	36,426	36,936
Other Freshman	7,448	7,864	8,985	9,350	9,884	10,121	11,036	12,955	13,130	14,090	14,057
Sophomore	27,649	28,127	29,793	31,295	31,483	30,795	30,873	32,006	32,610	33,062	32,568
Junior	20,243	21,042	21,414	23,213	24,959	25,188	25,593	26,460	27,121	27,714	27,801
Senior	18,989	19,784	21,125	21,328	21,314	23,371	24,577	25,467	25,489	26,594	27,497
Fifth Year	290	372	406	400	293	364	330	357	281	326	171
Special & Occupational	5,217	5,227	6,067	6,375	6,288	6,149	7,494	10,066	8,444	8,590	8,982
Undergraduate Total	112,591	116,921	123,801	128,124	128,783	129,723	135,153	143,527	142,896	146,802	148,012
First Professional	2,917	3,045	3,250	3,608	4,146	4,111	4,285	4,483	4,825	5,095	5,308
Graduate	11,331	12,169	13,434	14,275	15,096	16,427	18,240	20,634	20,535	20,649	21,076
GRAND TOTAL	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	150,261	157,678	168,644	168,256	172,546	174,396

TABLE 35. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 – FALL 1978

County	Fall 1968[b]	Fall 1969[b]	Fall 1970[b]	Fall 1971[b]	Fall 1972[b]	Fall 1973[c]	Fall 1974[d]	Fall 1975[e]	Fall 1976[e]	Fall 1977[e]	Fall 1978[f] Number	Fall 1978[f] % Change Over 1977
Alamance	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	2,480	2,451	2,467	2,577	4.5%
Alexander	221	190	210	215	184	169	165	176	214	262	229	-12.6
Alleghany	101	107	120	102	104	143	100	94	82	108	111	2.8
Anson	337	315	330	349	370	319	389	417	425	419	394	-6.0
Ashe	228	258	237	253	240	216	230	236	225	246	262	6.5
Avery	164	152	158	147	166	162	148	200	216	217	195	-10.1
Beaufort	611	545	603	597	612	552	597	588	661	677	686	1.3
Bertie	333	337	303	325	314	314	339	353	383	394	356	-9.7
Bladen	415	450	471	509	541	508	513	528	556	576	528	-8.3
Brunswick	240	261	305	304	311	318	312	358	396	412	413	0.2
Buncombe	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,534	2,639	2,756	3,116	3,157	3,175	3,221	1.4
Burke	914	907	986	988	957	903	976	1,057	1,067	1,095	1,131	3.3
Cabarrus	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	1,336	1,402	1,470	1,414	1,380	-2.4
Caldwell	625	653	748	864	822	841	879	963	907	885	917	3.6
Camden	79	105	85	93	106	94	117	136	139	138	138	-
Carteret	463	454	531	518	483	466	520	517	505	502	528	5.2
Caswell	193	204	214	223	235	210	247	245	246	268	242	-9.7
Catawba	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	1,597	1,531	1,582	1,629	3.0
Chatham	369	375	412	449	470	462	476	504	541	532	517	-2.8
Cherokee	150	155	180	173	156	174	157	188	189	186	262	40.9
Chowan	190	186	231	214	242	228	233	266	285	305	309	1.3
Clay	34	72	45	46	41	36	39	46	48	47	80	70.2
Cleveland	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	1,346	1,397	1,396	1,445	3.5
Columbus	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	958	988	1,069	1,074	1,102	1,049	-4.8
Craven	804	810	879	835	836	945	1,113	1,235	1,257	1,230	1,194	-2.9
Cumberland	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	4,006	3,906	4,211	4,817	14.4
Currituck	91	68	94	92	111	115	147	145	136	135	141	4.4
Dare	103	116	124	106	110	142	127	133	131	153	187	22.2
Davidson	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1,573	1,584	1,622	1,716	5.8
Davie	225	256	245	242	251	249	255	289	304	336	360	7.1
Duplin	596	568	620	607	611	567	533	594	620	603	633	5.0
Durham	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	3,297	3,292	3,385	3,600	6.4
Edgecombe	806	725	830	968	939	880	959	928	967	1,075	1,026	-4.6
Forsyth	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	5,211	5,585	5,750	5,899	6,091	3.3
Franklin	382	379	410	433	465	467	495	477	467	457	500	9.4
Gaston	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	2,653	2,776	3,064	2,941	-4.0
Gates	122	118	142	180	180	168	167	140	153	166	171	3.0
Graham	65	68	64	64	62	66	59	70	70	85	104	22.4
Granville	377	383	457	457	464	395	451	462	512	650	653	0.5
Greene	209	232	234	246	253	216	219	285	281	278	243	-12.6
Guilford	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	8,764	8,968	9,067	9,144	0.8
Halifax	852	784	808	842	865	798	877	911	993	1,140	1,144	0.4
Harnett	739	836	913	890	897	872	918	918	911	972	883	-9.2
Haywood	551	557	576	594	656	593	638	668	703	723	702	-2.9
Henderson	537	570	569	546	547	591	633	697	740	824	774	-6.1
Hertford	448	437	511	529	455	529	581	589	572	595	575	-3.4
Hoke	213	239	243	261	303	271	269	296	305	314	295	-6.1
Hyde	61	66	73	62	61	57	83	70	63	81	77	-4.9
Iredell	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	1,318	1,448	1,484	1,464	1,418	-3.2
Jackson	354	336	413	414	407	483	521	569	581	536	593	10.6
Johnston	919	967	988	991	1,043	1,000	973	1,037	1,036	1,014	1,040	2.6
Jones	185	181	163	175	177	181	208	221	229	248	219	-11.7
Lee	473	530	568	622	646	619	634	670	679	672	679	1.0
Lenoir	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	1,353	1,305	1,286	1,356	1,382	1.9
Lincoln	490	476	531	499	475	446	460	542	576	632	594	-6.0

TABLE 35. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 – FALL 1978

County	Fall 1968[b]	Fall 1969[b]	Fall 1970[b]	Fall 1971[b]	Fall 1972[b]	Fall 1973[c]	Fall 1974[d]	Fall 1975[e]	Fall 1976[e]	Fall 1977[e]	Fall 1978[f] Number	Fall 1978[f] % Change Over 1977
Macon	179	208	221	224	226	226	242	235	271	238	246	3.4%
Madison	219	220	213	238	247	233	191	254	265	256	284	10.9
Martin	418	389	473	573	517	489	544	564	534	524	573	9.4
McDowell	348	348	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	455	-6.8
Mecklenburg	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	9,462	10,552	10,350	10,762	10,622	-1.3
Mitchell	164	164	151	111	126	119	142	177	164	162	158	-2.5
Montgomery	239	241	278	258	285	288	300	329	314	319	309	-3.1
Moore	652	685	737	807	853	832	858	965	966	1,003	1,040	3.7
Nash	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,117	1,216	1,204	1,227	1,234	0.6
New Hanover	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	2,328	2,690	2,611	2,721	2,769	1.8
Northampton	369	368	393	418	430	409	414	424	456	473	466	-1.5
Onslow	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	1,267	1,390	1,435	1,487	1,527	2.7
Orange	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	1,613	1,732	1,689	1,759	1,767	0.5
Pamlico	120	126	144	149	141	151	164	135	142	154	165	7.1
Pasquotank	624	673	756	736	708	710	774	906	830	856	834	-2.6
Pender	201	214	251	268	263	248	279	300	307	344	354	2.9
Perquimans	156	147	170	156	149	166	155	172	169	196	186	-5.1
Person	359	354	366	394	414	400	436	447	467	488	515	5.5
Pitt	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	1,988	1,914	1,947	1,943	1,965	1.1
Polk	111	110	140	147	154	153	153	197	174	185	190	2.7
Randolph	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	985	1,082	1,150	1,166	1,119	-4.0
Richmond	582	603	594	602	669	590	589	626	615	586	544	-7.2
Robeson	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1,811	2,045	2,068	2,182	1,984	-9.1
Rockingham	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	1,236	1,371	1,423	1,665	1,637	-1.7
Rowan	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	1,575	1,638	1,643	1,636	1,765	7.9
Rutherford	828	838	841	770	764	785	849	917	965	969	933	-3.7
Sampson	735	730	755	816	829	731	765	805	769	771	729	-5.5
Scotland	401	432	457	531	512	511	541	601	594	624	598	-4.2
Stanly	702	703	742	806	857	840	860	879	826	735	735	-
Stokes	205	239	271	264	252	258	290	305	320	340	339	-0.3
Surry	836	883	933	971	975	1,081	988	941	995	964	962	-0.2
Swain	138	139	122	120	126	135	139	145	129	126	166	31.7
Transylvania	287	291	285	298	307	306	331	346	329	353	404	14.4
Tyrrell	52	47	49	58	50	58	53	64	67	68	64	-5.9
Union	702	691	714	696	726	770	825	860	1,008	1,128	1,098	-2.7
Vance	446	438	461	476	507	493	526	511	576	590	599	1.5
Wake	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	7,369	8,083	8,518	8,726	9,040	3.6
Warren	242	233	258	255	262	265	268	278	286	321	312	-2.8
Washington	219	227	243	231	220	221	243	272	272	303	302	-0.3
Watauga	381	382	461	614	678	673	661	706	632	608	729	19.9
Wayne	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	1,666	1,975	1,933	2,044	2,026	-0.9
Wilkes	613	676	730	729	712	713	696	787	804	780	786	0.8
Wilson	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,162	1,106	1,191	1,272	1,225	-3.7
Yadkin	289	336	365	365	353	356	346	327	335	325	369	13.5
Yancey	110	103	101	95	111	93	92	144	155	148	193	30.4
Unknown	363	259	-	1,045	533	655	1,066	654	3	-	180	-
TOTAL	80,253	83,551	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	110,873	111,843	115,407	116,992	1.4

[a]Includes college transfer students only at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.
[b]Excludes students at Duke and Davidson.
[c]Excludes students at Duke, Davidson, Meredith, and Shaw.
[d]Excludes students at Duke, Davidson, and Southeastern Seminary.
[e]Excludes students at Duke and Southeastern Seminary.
[f]Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.

TABLE 36.

TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 — FALL 1978

State	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973[b]	Fall 1974[c]	Fall 1975[d]	Fall 1976[d]	Fall 1977[d]	Fall 1978[e] Number	Fall 1978[e] % Change Over 1977
Alabama	276	275	249	251	234	241	248	203	204	195	199	2.1%
Alaska	22	9	14	8	6	7	7	11	8	8	16	100.0
Arizona	10	13	20	14	19	26	29	21	16	10	30	200.0
Arkansas	44	47	36	45	39	33	48	35	26	24	56	133.3
California	141	158	168	167	174	180	221	102	106	118	237	100.8
Colorado	40	41	36	43	51	41	49	33	33	35	53	51.4
Connecticut	505	540	513	520	523	546	598	458	439	450	723	60.7
Delaware	445	449	453	466	449	450	409	326	324	348	397	14.1
District of Columbia	554	494	408	452	422	404	493	431	456	477	533	11.7
Florida	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,051	2,028	2,036	2,281	2,018	2,033	2,178	2,697	23.8
Georgia	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,266	1,239	1,287	1,353	1,179	1,169	1,234	1,437	16.5
Hawaii	51	33	18	21	19	13	17	24	15	17	33	94.1
Idaho	1	3	7	3	5	4	3	4	6	6	9	50.0
Illinois	275	262	309	399	451	407	507	298	262	278	454	63.3
Indiana	163	146	122	136	139	143	158	106	88	110	170	54.5
Iowa	28	27	33	35	22	27	27	22	18	20	31	55.0
Kansas	25	38	34	33	45	46	45	21	14	18	37	105.6
Kentucky	234	217	234	224	201	206	200	140	173	160	211	31.9
Louisiana	118	121	117	107	107	116	123	85	72	72	107	48.6
Maine	39	73	44	49	33	29	39	46	42	46	64	39.1
Maryland	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	1,964	1,928	1,953	1,562	1,552	1,602	2,050	28.0
Massachusetts	401	371	341	358	340	318	338	210	234	258	423	64.0
Michigan	141	130	130	156	171	187	201	158	166	173	252	45.7
Minnesota	36	38	36	44	51	53	55	34	44	25	60	140.0
Mississippi	62	59	65	62	70	66	64	53	41	45	53	17.8
Missouri	97	87	88	90	98	109	130	58	51	63	119	88.9
Montana	8	7	10	10	8	9	7	3	1	2	11	450.0
Nebraska	14	17	24	15	18	16	21	13	12	10	27	170.0
Nevada	2	1	-	4	6	9	5	8	9	10	13	30.0
New Hampshire	42	52	52	38	35	45	44	35	40	32	56	75.0
New Jersey	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	2,613	2,411	2,454	2,057	2,229	2,228	2,827	26.9
New Mexico	38	10	15	42	89	16	30	18	9	18	27	50.0
New York	2,117	2,254	2,178	1,999	1,953	1,925	2,081	1,606	1,614	1,742	2,459	41.2
North Dakota	25	4	2	4	6	6	7	3	5	6	7	16.7
Ohio	561	599	593	604	635	667	747	491	473	463	722	55.9
Oklahoma	51	57	55	55	52	62	53	27	21	19	73	284.2
Oregon	6	1	8	50	8	9	10	10	7	13	23	76.9
Pennsylvania	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,096	2,065	1,841	1,751	1,330	1,236	1,163	1,587	36.5
Rhode Island	58	158	59	68	42	50	34	39	32	33	51	54.5
South Carolina	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,247	3,148	2,976	2,996	2,914	2,872	2,795	2,826	1.1
South Dakota	4	7	6	12	9	9	10	3	10	7	15	114.3
Tennessee	631	619	606	552	569	594	614	483	508	466	612	31.3
Texas	196	211	196	207	232	263	286	149	148	146	289	97.9
Utah	4	6	4	7	3	6	6	9	5	8	12	50.0
Vermont	21	30	26	29	25	22	25	17	26	31	50	61.3
Virginia	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,296	6,582	5,605	5,625	4,938	4,765	4,691	4,970	5.9
Washington	32	26	36	32	25	35	45	29	34	28	51	82.1
West Virginia	357	338	314	343	303	302	266	184	202	209	250	19.6
Wisconsin	72	73	66	63	69	77	68	37	42	49	75	53.1
Wyoming	3	6	3	6	3	5	8	6	4	7	10	42.9
Territories	45	43	30	39	37	35	46	49	66	80	98	22.5
U.S. Citizens Abroad	38	17	118	127	113	99	94	39	37	59	84	42.4
Foreign Students	639	716	803	904	945	894	1,091	1,089	1,196	1,385	1,712	23.6
Unknown	550	121	-	479	526	128	245	40	-	15	-	-
TOTAL	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,059	29,019	27,019	28,265	23,264	23,195	23,685	29,388	24.1

[a] Excludes students at military centers. Including college transfer students only at community colleges.
[b] Excludes students at Meredith and Shaw.
[c] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary.
[d] Excludes students at Duke and Southeastern Seminary.
[e] Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 to Fall 1978

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1978

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1978

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

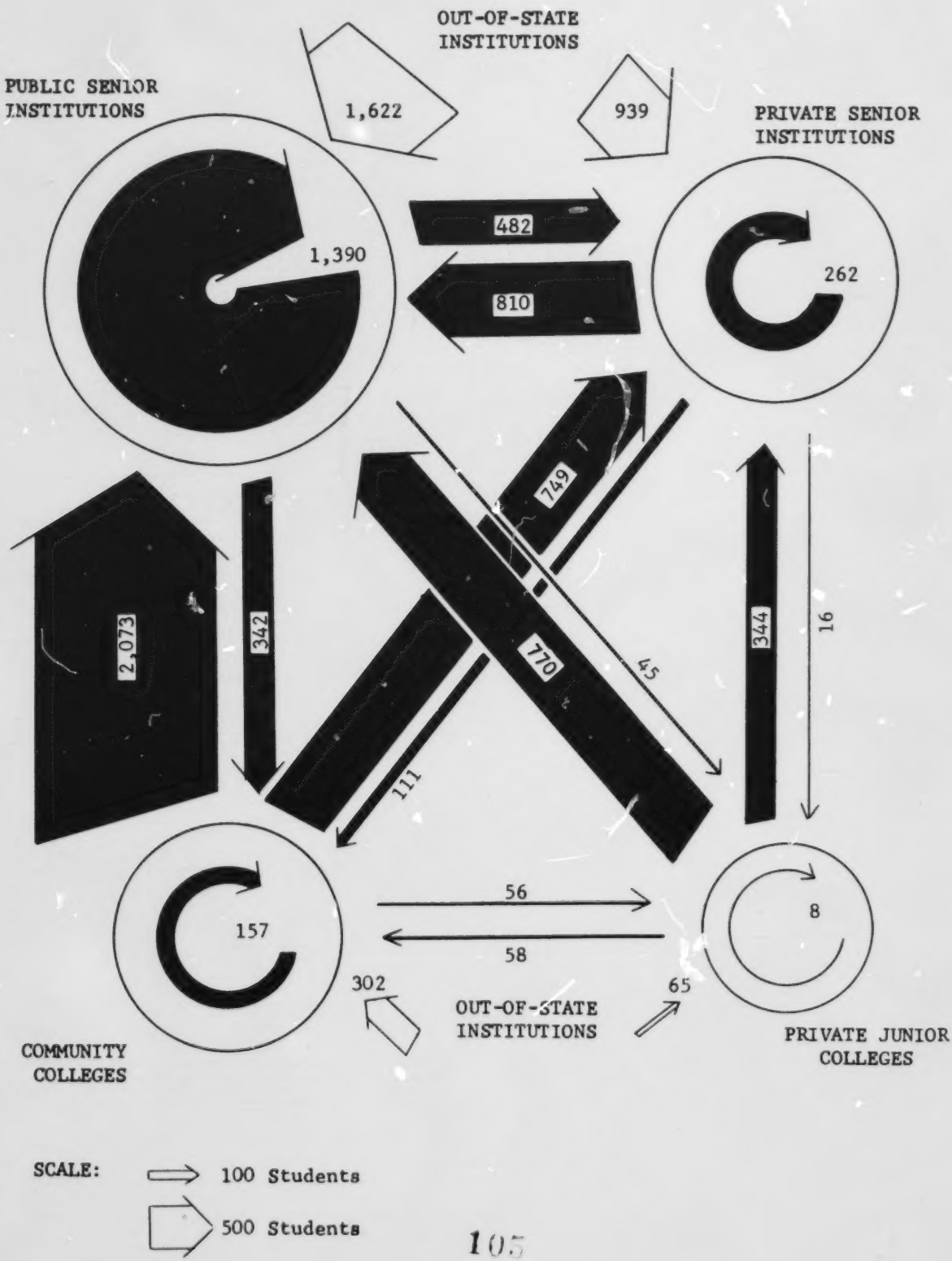


TABLE 37. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1978

Type of Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1978 Number	Fall 1978 % Change Over 1977
To Public Senior Institutions:												
From Community Colleges[1]	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	2,071	1,984	2,203	2,073	- 5.9%
From Private Junior Colleges	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	1,067	797	909	770	-15.3
From Public Senior Institutions	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	1,422	1,205	1,385	1,390	0.4
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	565	687	695	686	584	668	611	730	550	693	810	16.9
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	1,462	1,240	1,667	1,622	- 2.7
Subtotal	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	6,752	5,776	6,857	6,665	- 2.8
To Private Senior Institutions:[2]												
From Community Colleges[1]	147	164	193	293	395	395	473	564	684	714	749	4.9
From Private Junior Colleges	585	511	514	498	491	387	350	430	445	383	344	-10.2
From Public Senior Institutions	251	283	353	397	401	371	413	442	454	478	482	0.8
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	224	256	204	230	208	208	211	202	251	236	262	11.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	784	780	771	834	823	886	996	951	1,116	1,010	939	- 7.0
Subtotal	1,991[a]	1,994[a]	2,035[a]	2,252[a]	2,318[a]	2,247[a]	2,443	2,589	2,950	2,821	2,776	- 1.6
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	36	87	138	202	207	320	311	500	272	184	157	-14.7
From Private Junior Colleges	182	190	245	212	203	188	187	209	120	104	58	-44.2
From Public Senior Institutions	301	375	57[illegible]	647	652	640	667	855	477	389	342	-12.1
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	175	236	324	249	287	258	286	308	189	153	111	-27.5
From Out-of-State Institutions	194	260	455	466	478	626	621	872	478	439	302	-31.2
Subtotal	888[b]	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2,744	1,536[c]	1,269[c]	970[c]	-23.6
To Private Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	15	19	21	[illegible]	39	2[illegible]	29	41	57	56	56	-
From Private Junior Colleges	33	23	24	22	20	9	15	13	10	12	8	-33.3
From Public Senior Institutions	73	41	59	60	50	37	43	63	43	51	45	-11.8
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	30	32	22	19	19	13	27	25	18	10	16	60.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	132	[illegible]03	82	75	57	91	84	99	96	80	65	-18.8
Subtotal	283	218	208	197	185	179	198	241	224	209	190	- 9.1
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	12,326	10,486	11,156	10,601	- 5.0

[a]Does not include Duke University.

[b]Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.

[c]This decrease is due in part to the presence of transfers into vocational and technical programs in prior years. These transfers for Fall 1978 are reported in a separate table at the end of this section.

[1]Includes transfers from technical institutes.

[2]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 38. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1978

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX	TRANSFERRED FROM JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM SENIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM ALL NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS	GRAND TOTAL
	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1]	PRIVATE JUNIOR	TOTAL	PUBLIC SENIOR	PRIVATE SENIOR	TOTAL			
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,107	336	1,443	641	373	1,014	2,457	763	3,220
WOMEN	966	434	1,400	749	437	1,186	2,586	859	3,445
TOTAL	2,073	770	2,843	1,390	810	2,200	5,043	1,622	6,665
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS[2]									
MEN	348	149	497	214	115	329	826	454	1,280
WOMEN	401	195	596	268	147	415	1,011	485	1,496
TOTAL	749	344	1,093	482	262	744	1,837	939	2,776
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,455	485	1,940	855	488	1,343	3,283	1,217	4,500
WOMEN	1,367	629	1,996	1,017	584	1,601	3,597	1,344	4,941
TOTAL	2,822	1,114	3,936	1,872	1,072	2,944	6,880	2,561	9,441
COMMUNITY COLLEGES									
MEN	73	33	106	183	51	234	340	137	477
WOMEN	84	25	109	159	60	219	328	165	493
TOTAL	157	58	215	342	111	453	668	302	970
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
MEN	38	3	41	22	5	27	68	40	108
WOMEN	18	5	23	23	11	34	57	25	82
TOTAL	56	8	64	45	16	61	125	65	190
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
MEN	111	36	147	205	56	261	408	177	585
WOMEN	102	30	132	182	71	253	385	190	575
TOTAL	213	66	279	387	127	514	793	367	1,160
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,566	521	2,087	1,060	544	1,604	3,691	1,394	5,085
WOMEN	1,469	659	2,128	1,199	655	1,854	3,982	1,534	5,516
TOTAL	3,035	1,180	4,215	2,259	1,199	3,458	7,673	2,928	10,601

[1]Includes transfers from technical institutes.
[2]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 39. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLL

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SY															
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of The Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Halifax	Isothermal	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																
APPALACHIAN	38	13	6	1	2	19	18	-	21	6	-	14	18	13	2	14
EAST CAROLINA	-	7	20	33	25	10	3	9	2	51	14	4	4	14	7	3
ELIZABETH CITY	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	6	-
N.C. A AND T	-	5	-	-	-	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	-
N.C. CENTRAL	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY	2	4	6	7	4	10	6	2	4	11	-	3	10	12	5	2
PEMBROKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	32	-
UNC-ASHEVILLE	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	3	12	1	5	3	9	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	16	2	4
UNC-CHARLOTTE	7	238	2	1	6	17	75	-	11	3	-	23	-	3	3	8
UNC-GREENSBORO	3	7	1	1	1	49	4	2	5	2	-	5	51	10	1	16
UNC-WILMINGTON	-	3	23	1	5	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	8	3	28	4
WESTERN CAROLINA	1	8	1	-	1	10	15	1	5	-	-	4	3	3	-	8
WINSTON-SALEM	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	54	301	61	95	47	140	128	20	53	78	19	55	106	106	90	63
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1	1	-	4	1	3	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
BARBER-SCOTIA	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BELMONT ABBEY	-	14	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BENNETT	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CAMPBELL	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	1
CATAWBA	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELON	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2
GARDNER-WEBB	17	2	-	-	1	-	26	-	32	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
GREENSBORO	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	6
GUILFORD	1	1	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4
HIGH POINT	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
JOHNSON C. SMITH	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENOIR RHYNE	10	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
LIVINGSTONE	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
MARS HILL	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
MEREDITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
METHODIST	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
N.C. WESLEYAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
PFEIFFER	-	19	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUEENS	-	16	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SACRED HEART	-	2	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST. ANDREWS	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SALEM	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAW	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
WAKE FOREST	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WARREN WILSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINGATE	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
JOHN WESLEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIEDMONT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	38	91	1	12	4	60	73	11	33	8	1	11	11	17	7	21
GRAND TOTAL	92	392	62	97	53	200	201	31	86	86	20	66	117	123	97	84

GES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

FROM							TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Technical Institutes	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
1	-	4	25	34	14	260	14	4	54	1	9	-	12	4	1	99	359
-	5	34	3	1	45	294	4	22	18	33	-	21	38	12	1	149	443
-	-	-	-	-	10	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	54
-	-	-	-	-	24	37	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	10	47
1	2	1	1	1	35	68	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	8	76
5	1	1	-	-	48	61	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	26	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
1	13	5	9	11	127	10	7	16	21	4	4	9	10	1	84	211
-	1	1	-	53	108	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	8	116
-	-	8	-	9	20	7	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	15	35
-	4	6	4	3	84	17	5	24	28	3	5	39	60	3	194	278
-	1	7	3	99	497	10	4	7	-	3	-	1	-	1	24	525
2	1	8	1	9	179	9	3	4	7	2	3	12	-	-	41	220
-	4	1	-	2	92	2	5	5	25	2	13	9	1	-	62	154
3	-	7	3	46	139	9	1	15	-	11	-	-	-	-	36	175
-	1	-	-	3	33	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	18	51
4	14	66	71	59	453	2,073	81	61	148	122	45	48	121	87	67	770	2,843
-	2	12	-	-	25	58	1	9	-	11	-	32	8	3	-	64	122
-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	29
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	3	-	-	25	43	-	2	-	1	1	5	-	-	4	13	56
-	-	-	1	-	-	8	1	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
2	1	-	-	-	24	36	-	3	6	6	-	1	2	3	-	21	57
-	-	-	24	-	1	109	1	-	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	8	117
-	-	-	2	-	2	20	3	1	4	1	2	4	-	-	1	16	36
-	-	-	1	-	39	44	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	14	20	84
-	-	-	-	-	1	33	8	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	45
-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
-	-	-	7	2	-	28	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	34
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8
-	-	-	15	1	37	72	2	3	1	-	9	1	-	-	15	31	103
-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	5	-	-	31	4	-	41	45
-	-	1	-	-	21	28	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	7	35
-	-	4	-	-	33	44	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	10	54
-	-	-	-	-	8	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	1	19	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	6	18
-	-	-	-	-	12	14	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	12	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	6	7
1	-	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	29
-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	4	-	12	19
-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	8
-	-	-	-	-	7	19	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	10	29
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	7	22	52	4	258	749	26	36	34	36	24	51	54	19	64	344	1,093
9	21	88	123	63	711	2,822	107	97	182	158	69	99	175	106	121	1,114	3,936

TABLE 40.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO SENIO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
APPALACHIAN	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	17	3	7	7	6	4	5	11	-	71	1	-	4	-
EAST CAROLINA	19	-	5	1	2	5	2	23	9	1	24	10	17	13	14	3	150	11	-	1	-
ELIZABETH CITY	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE	-	5	-	3[a]	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
N.C. A AND T	-	1	4	1	-	6	-	4	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	3	27	-	2	-	-
N.C. CENTRAL	-	1	2	2	5	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	5	25	-	-	-	2
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY	31	30	1	2	3	2	1	5[b]	5	5	35	10	14	21	22	1	188	-	-	-	-
PEMBROKE	6	7	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	1	5	3	1	35	1	-	-	-
UNC-ASHEVILLE	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	4	2	1	10	1	30	-	-	-	-
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	49	25	-	1	2	9	-	52	3	10	3[c]	33	36	24	11	1	259	4	-	1	-
UNC-CHARLOTTE	32	12	-	2	2	5	3	27	2	8	20	-	13	7	25	2	160	1	-	7	1
UNC-GREENSBORO	27	34	2	-	17	3	2	18	5	9	22	14	-	11	18	6	188	1	-	-	3
UNC-WILMINGTON	14	9	-	2	-	2	-	19	6	1	11	5	11	-	5	-	44	1	-	-	-
WESTERN CAROLINA	15	4	-	2	-	-	-	14	5	42	17	6	9	3	-	-	117	-	-	-	-
WINSTON-SALEM	1	-	2	3	5	3	-	2	1	1	2	-	5	-	2	-	24	-	4	-	2
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	201	139	17	24	39	38	8	196	40	84	152	91	121	93	122	25	1,390	20	6	13	8
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1	7	-	2	2	-	1	5	1	-	3	1	4	3	2	2	34	-	-	-	-
BARBER-SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
BELMONT ABBEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	-
BENNETT	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CAMPBELL	1	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	26	-	-	-	-
CATAWBA	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DUKE	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
ELON	4	5	-	-	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	3	4	3	3	-	32	1	-	-	-
GARDNER-WEBB	7	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	4	4	-	12	-	37	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	1	-	14	-	-	1	-
GUILFORD	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	5	2	1	2	27	-	-	-	-
HIGH POINT	-	7	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4	1	4	1	27	-	-	-	-
JOHNSON C. SMITH	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	2	1	-
LENOIR RHYNE	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	1	2	2	-	20	1	-	1	-
LIVINGSTONE	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1
MARS HILL	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	6	-	-	-	11	-	37	-	-	-	-
MEREDITH	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	20	1	-	-	-
METHODIST	-	3	-	9	2	-	-	5	6	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	32	-	-	-	-
N.C. WESLEYAN	-	5	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	1	21	5	-	-	-
PFEIFFER	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
QUEENS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	1	1	1	-	16	-	-	-	-
SACRED HEART	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	9	-	1	1	-
ST. ANDREWS	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	1	-	-
SALEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SHAW	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	11	-	-	-	-
WAKE FOREST	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	1	1	3	19	-	-	-	-
WARREN WILSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
WINGATE	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	12	-	1	-	1
JOHN WESLEY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
PIEDMONT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	57	53	7	18	31	14	3	51	17	13	50	37	44	24	47	12	482	9	6	4	2
GRAND TOTAL	258	192	24	42	70	52	11	247	57	97	202	128	159	117	169	37	1,872	29	12	17	10

[a]Transfers from Fort Bragg campus.
[b]Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education.
[c]Transfers from Evening College.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																												GRAND TOTAL
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
7	3	3	-	4	5	2	-	2	-	5	-	7	6	4	2	5	1	-	1	1	1	-	4	6	12	-	86	157
17	-	-	-	7	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	3	9	4	4	2	1	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	12	-	95	235
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	22
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	19	66
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	16	42
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	10	20
20	-	1	2	7	2	1	4	3	2	3	-	2	2	3	-	2	1	-	2	3	-	-	3	1	23	-	47	276
12	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	39	74
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	39
8	2	11	5	9	2	1	3	2	-	5	-	1	13	5	2	2	1	1	3	1	8	-	7	2	12	-	108	367
5	6	2	1	6	11	-	5	3	2	9	-	2	4	4	-	9	10	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	30	-	123	283
6	1	1	2	14	1	15	7	11	-	5	1	13	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	12	2	13	1	118	306
7	1	-	1	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	30	114
3	1	-	-	2	4	-	2	-	1	4	-	7	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	9	-	42	159
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	-	2	-	24	52
89	12	19	13	55	28	24	30	24	15	35	7	42	43	34	11	27	16	5	11	14	18	12	37	12	124	3	810	2,200
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	10	36
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	45
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	19	56
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	21
1	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	16	43
-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	38
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	16
-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	8	45
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	26
9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	5	4	28	60
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	39
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	17
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15
2	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	18	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
26	5	1	7	19	6	5	6	7	13	5	4	12	7	5	5	9	5	4	1	6	2	5	7	2	55	13	262	744
115	17	20	20	74	32	29	36	31	28	41	11	54	47	39	16	35	22	9	12	22	20	17	44	14	179	13	1,072	2,944

TABLE 41.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES T

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																				
CALDWELL	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	38	-	-	-
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	9	-	-	-
COASTAL CAROLINA	2	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	25	-	-	-
COL. OF THE ALBEMARLE	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
CRAVEN	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	28	1	-	-
DAVIDSON COUNTY	6	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	22	-	-	-
GASTON	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	15	-	1	4
HALIFAX	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	-
ISOTHERMAL	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
LENOIR	1	14	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	23	2	-	-
MARTIN	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	1
ROCKINGHAM	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	12	-	-	-
SANDHILLS	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	-
SURRY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-
TRI-COUNTY	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	63	-	67	-	-	-
VANCE-GRANVILLE	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-
WAYNE	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	17	3	-	-
WESTERN PIEDMONT	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	9	-	-	-
WILKES	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	65	69	5	9	7	8	-	31	7	1	18	6	15	13	83	5	342	7	1	5
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																				
BREVARD	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-
CHOWAN	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	2	-	-
LEES-MCRAE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
LOUISBURG	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
MOUNT OLIVE	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
PEACE	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	10	1	-	-
ST. MARY'S	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	4	15	1	2	-	-	1	7	-	-	5	1	4	1	4	-	45	4	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	69	84	6	11	7	8	1	38	7	1	23	7	19	14	87	5	387	11	1	5

TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																													GRAND TOTAL
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	14
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	32
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	30
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	18	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	12
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7
4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	24
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	25
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
11	1	-	-	10	3	4	-	4	3	13	1	11	1	2	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	11	5	111	453
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	17
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	14	61
12	1	-	-	12	3	4	1	5	3	13	1	12	3	2	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	14	5	127	514

TABLE 42. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																							TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of The Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Halifax	Isothermal	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Technical Institutes	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Other	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																																	
CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	6	15	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	21
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
COASTAL CAROLINA	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
COL. OF THE ALBEMARLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
CRAVEN	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	15	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	7	22
DAVIDSON COUNTY	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12
GASTON	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	9
HALIFAX	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	8
ISOTHERMAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
LENOIR	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	11	20	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	26
MARTIN	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	18
MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
SANDHILLS	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
SOUTHEASTERN	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	11
SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
TRI-COUNTY	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
VANCE-GRANVILLE	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	5	8
WAYNE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	10
WESTERN PIEDMONT	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6
WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	6
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	2	14	3	3	3	2	6	-	-	8	4	3	1	3	5	2	-	1	9	8	4	76	157	5	5	9	9	2	6	4	3	14	58	215
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																																	
BREVARD	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6
CHOWAN	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	15	35	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	37
LEES-MCRAE	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
LOUISBURG	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	7
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
MOUNT OLIVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
PEACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST. MARY'S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	5	4	3	1	19	56	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	8	64
GRAND TOTAL	2	18	5	5	4	3	6	3	-	11	5	3	1	6	9	2	-	6	13	11	5	95	213	6	7	10	9	4	6	6	4	14	66	279

TABLE 43. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1978

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: PUBLIC SENIOR	PRIVATE SENIOR[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES	PRIVATE JUNIOR	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALABAMA	31	18	6	-	55	1.9
ALASKA	-	1	2	-	3	0.1
ARIZONA	6	3	-	-	9	0.3
ARKANSAS	4	6	2	1	13	0.4
CALIFORNIA	45	19	23	1	88	3.0
COLORADO	16	4	1	-	21	0.7
CONNECTICUT	16	12	2	-	30	1.0
DELAWARE	4	14	-	3	21	0.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	19	8	5	1	33	1.1
FLORIDA	159	34	34	8	285	9.7
GEORGIA	72	40	23	6	141	4.8
HAWAII	4	3	2	-	9	0.3
IDAHO	4	3	-	-	7	0.2
ILLINOIS	35	15	4	1	55	1.9
INDIANA	19	8	3	1	31	1.1
IOWA	9	5	4	1	19	0.7
KANSAS	8	4	-	-	12	0.4
KENTUCKY	25	8	5	1	39	1.3
LOUISIANA	11	7	2	-	20	0.7
MAINE	13	3	-	-	16	0.6
MARYLAND	83	51	15	1	150	5.1
MASSACHUSETTS	39	30	8	-	77	2.6
MICHIGAN	35	12	7	-	54	1.9
MINNESOTA	6	9	4	-	19	0.7
MISSISSIPPI	9	6	6	-	21	0.7
MISSOURI	21	10	5	-	36	1.2
MONTANA	4	2	-	-	6	0.2
NEBRASKA	4	5	2	-	11	0.4
NEVADA	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7	5	-	-	12	0.4
NEW JERSEY	46	32	8	-	86	3.0
NEW MEXICO	4	3	-	-	7	0.2
NEW YORK	113	56	7	2	188	6.4
NORTH DAKOTA	2	-	2	-	4	0.1
OHIO	45	18	9	-	72	2.5
OKLAHOMA	20	8	3	-	31	1.1
OREGON	5	2	2	1	10	0.3
PENNSYLVANIA	50	52	7	3	112	3.8
RHODE ISLAND	4	2	1	-	7	0.2
SOUTH CAROLINA	158	111	21	6	296	10.1
SOUTH DAKOTA	1	-	1	-	2	0.1
TENNESSEE	57	35	12	3	107	3.7
TEXAS	43	27	16	-	86	3.0
UTAH	10	3	-	-	13	0.4
VERMONT	9	2	-	-	11	0.4
VIRGINIA	200	141	35	20	396	13.5
WASHINGTON	6	1	1	-	8	0.3
WEST VIRGINIA	29	11	5	-	45	1.5
WISCONSIN	13	3	1	-	17	0.6
WYOMING	-	-	1	-	1	-
TERRITORIES	9	3	1	1	14	0.5
FOREIGN	88	24	4	4	120	4.1
TOTAL	1,622	939	302	65	2,928	100.0

[1]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 44. TRANSFERS INTO NON-COLLEGE PARALLEL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES FROM OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1978

Transferred To:	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina				Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Technical Institutes	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	5	11	-	16	19	2	21	37	13	50
Central Piedmont	19	7	7	33	47	19	66	99	44	143
Coastal Carolina	7	6	2	15	16	3	19	34	81	115
College of the Albemarle	1	4	-	5	9	2	11	16	7	23
Craven	35	22	5	62	32	8	40	102	42	144
Davidson County	5	5	3	13	34	19	53	66	1	67
Gaston	12	1	7	20	20	8	28	48	16	64
Halifax	7	10	13	30	25	12	37	67	25	92
Isothermal	2	2	-	4	2	3	5	9	12	21
Lenoir	18	21	5	44	17	3	20	64	22	86
Martin	1	12	5	18	14	2	16	34	9	43
Mitchell	6	7	1	14	3	3	6	20	2	22
Rockingham	-	3	-	3	3	1	4	7	5	12
Sandhills	-	8	5	13	18	10	28	41	15	56
Southeastern	2	7	1	10	10	1	11	21	7	28
Surry	3	8	1	12	5	4	9	21	5	26
Tri-County	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	8	10
Vance-Granville	5	8	15	28	16	7	23	51	8	59
Wayne	17	22	12	51	22	9	31	82	37	119
Western Piedmont	17	8	2	27	5	6	11	38	10	48
Wilkes	12	6	3	21	9	4	13	34	9	43
Community Colleges Total	174	179	87	440	326	127	453	893	378	1,271
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	3	1	-	4	4	4	8	12	1	13
Asheville-Buncombe	20	60	138	218	195	34	229	447	33	480
Beaufort County	8	2	3	13	13	-	13	26	3	29
Bladen	7	6	1	14	10	2	12	26	4	30
Blue Ridge	2	12	7	21	30	7	37	58	51	109
Cape Fear	14	13	7	34	52	8	60	94	30	124
Carteret	25	2	7	34	28	7	35	69	38	107
Catawba Valley	80	8	21	109	74	57	131	240	62	302
Central Carolina	36	36	37	109	56	34	90	199	45	244
Cleveland County	25	2	6	33	18	14	32	65	14	79
Durham	46	45	52	143	139	74	213	356	85	441
Edgecombe	10	15	4	29	9	2	11	40	4	44
Fayetteville	55	66	1	122	300	114	414	536	245	781
Forsyth	32	21	3	56	73	41	114	170	46	216
Guilford	35	28	44	107	94	44	138	245	37	282
Haywood	1	2	2	5	12	3	15	20	20	40
James Sprunt	12	5	3	20	11	2	13	33	7	40
Johnston	29	15	4	41	21	16	37	78	17	95
Mayland	5	9	6	20	15	3	18	38	18	56
McDowell	7	3	-	10	2	4	6	16	4	20
Montgomery	4	2	-	6	5	2	7	13	-	13
Nash	3	22	1	26	5	2	7	33	4	37
Pamlico	2	-	2	4	1	-	1	5	-	5
Piedmont	3	3	6	14	5	2	7	21	4	25
Pitt	60	31	17	108	227	22	249	357	73	430
Randolph	12	24	4	40	24	10	34	74	7	81
Richmond	3	4	1	8	14	3	17	25	10	35
Roanoke-Chowan	1	1	3	5	5	4	9	14	2	16
Robeson	10	20	-	30	24	3	27	57	4	61
Rowan	34	8	1	43	54	46	100	143	16	159
Sampson	4	16	4	24	16	11	27	51	3	54
Southwestern	4	10	1	15	11	2	13	28	11	39
Stanly	13	15	8	36	17	19	36	72	8	80
T. I. of Alamance	5	19	9	33	37	27	64	97	19	116
Wake	27	26	11	64	166	33	199	263	76	339
Wilson County	12	4	2	18	7	17	24	42	10	52
Technical Institutes Total	642	558	416	1,616	1,774	673	2,447	4,063	1,011	5,074
GRAND TOTAL	816	737	503	2,056	2,100	800	2,900	4,956	1,389	6,345

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

Figure 8. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1975-76 to 1977-78

Figure 9. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1977-78

Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1974-75 to 1977-78

Table 46. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1977-78

Table 47. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1977-78

Table 48. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78

Table 49. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78

Table 50. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78

Table 51. Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1977-78

Table 52. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Figure 8. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1975-76 to 1977-78

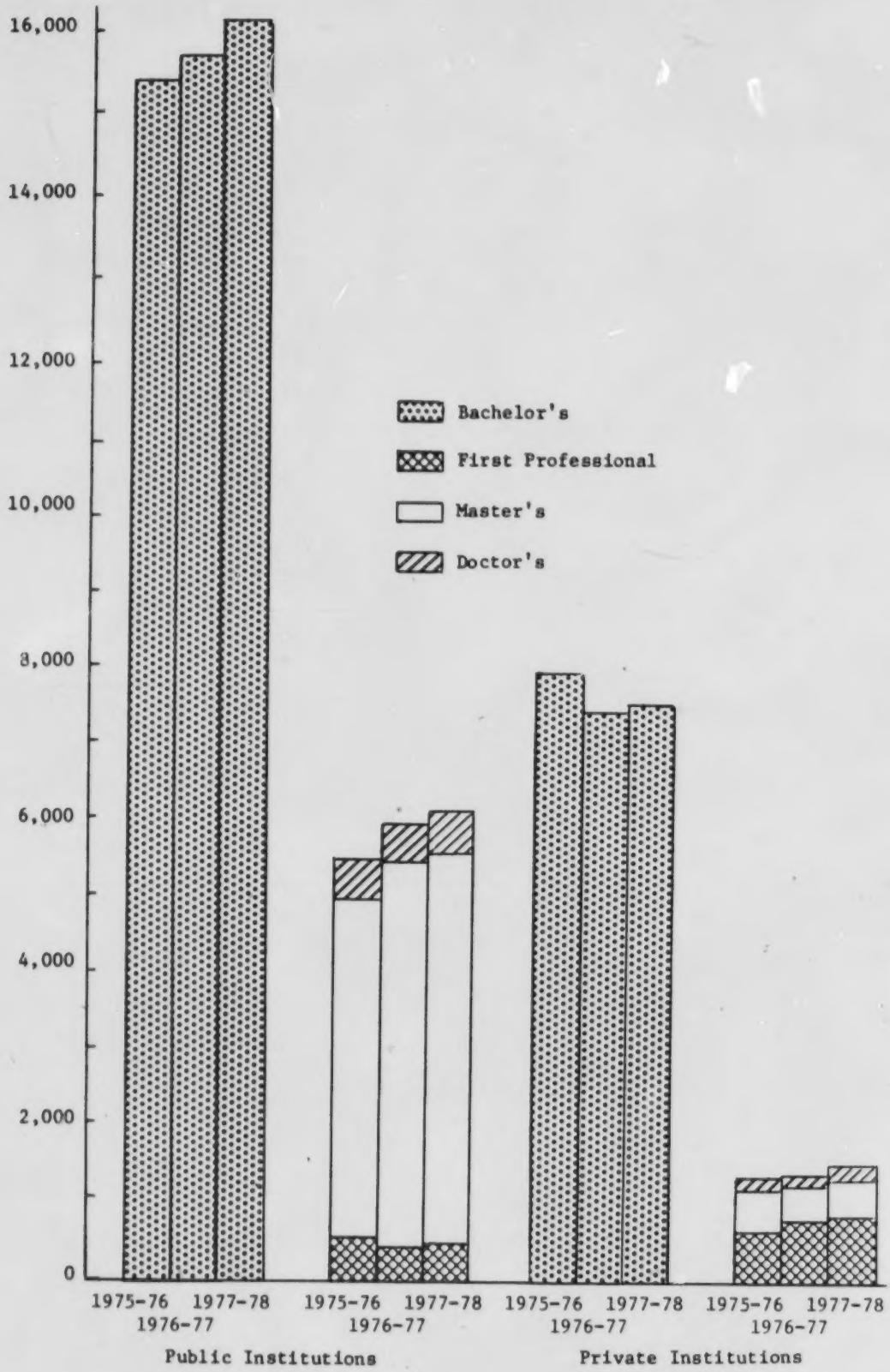
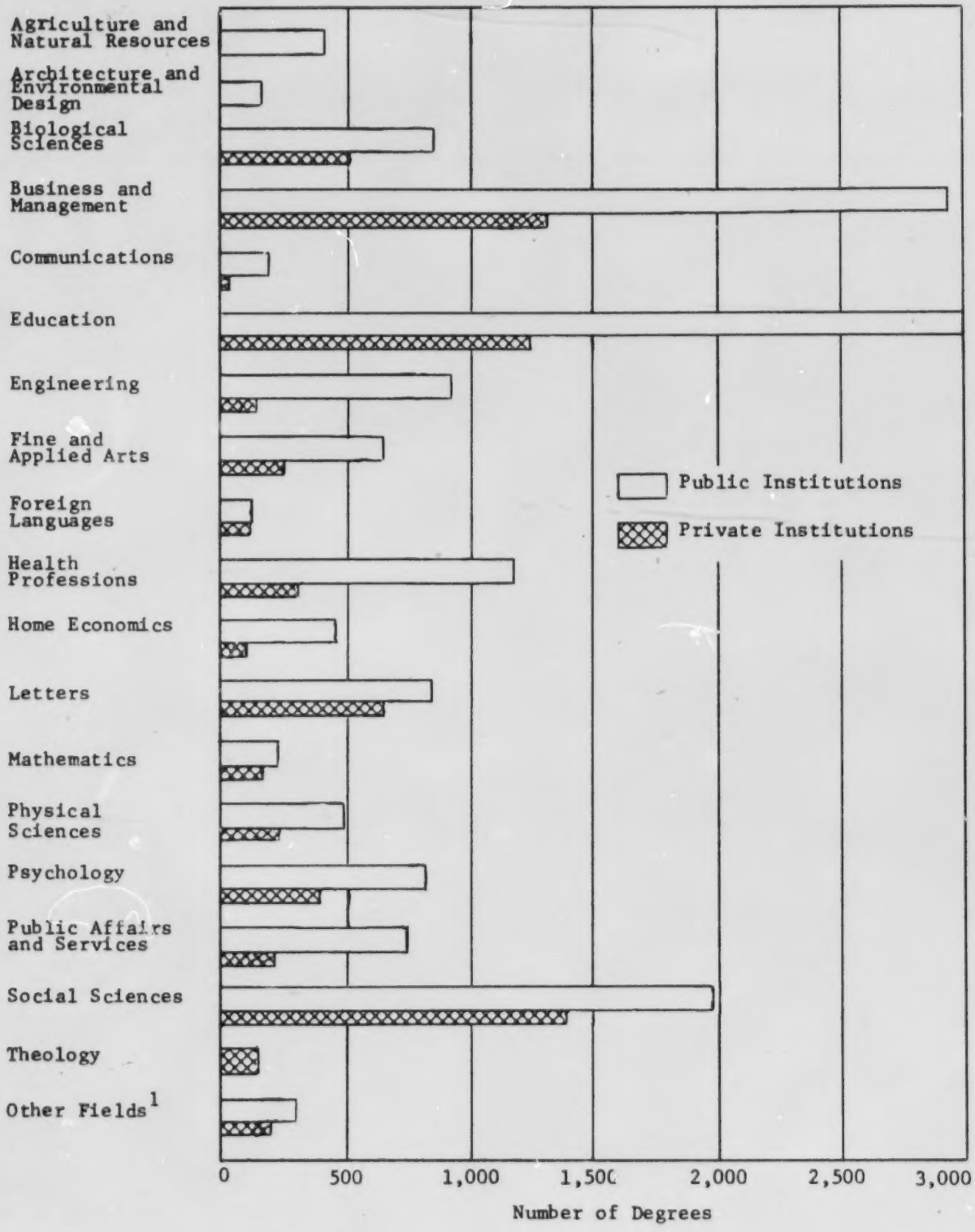


Figure 9. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1977-78



[1]Includes Area Studies, Computer and Information Sciences, Law, Library Science, and Interdisciplinary Studies.

TABLE 45.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1974-75 TO 1977-78

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1976-77	1977-78 Number of Degrees	1977-78 %Change over 1976-77	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1976-77	1977-78 Number of Degrees	1977-78 %Change over 1976-77	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1976-77	1977-78 Number of Degrees	1977-78 %Change over 1976-77	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1976-77	1977-78 Number of Degrees	1977-78 %Change over 1976-77
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	1,526	1,507	1,467	1,475	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	488	554	838	850	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	2,010	1,832	1,922	1,949	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	439	597	740	895	20.9	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	226	214	260	290	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	367	446	454	428	-5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	788	769	646	622	-3.7	-	-	-	-	-	189	285	276	304	10.1	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	565	615	630	647	2.7	82	110	43	54	25.6%	182	213	199	188	-5.5	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	58	58	38	46	21.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University[1]	2,043	2,199	2,282	2,512	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	504	498	549	546	-0.6	179	175	125	152	21.6%
Pembroke	382	446	405	412	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	188	158	145	170	17.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,017	3,078	3,289	3,178	-3.4	394	424	414	417	0.7	1,150	1,186	1,154	1,155	0.1	332	299	305	294	-3.6
UNC-Charlotte	1,008	1,177	1,140	1,286	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	254	257	362	297	-18.0	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,276	1,302	1,352	1,440	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	440	429	509	572	12.4	33	46	47	57	21.3
UNC-Wilmington	400	441	503	522	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	850	928	924	829	-10.3	-	-	-	-	-	263	385	401	325	19.0	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	314	303	322	382	18.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	15,118	15,473	15,779	16,188	2.6	476	534	457	471	3.1	3,909	4,404	5,028	5,132	2.1	544	520	477	503	5.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	402	366	349	364	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	70	89	89	61	-11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	125	104	115	114	-0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	124	117	107	88	-17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	552	421	355	359	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	271	243	233	193	-17.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	260	273	302	290	-4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,444	1,360	1,379	1,452	5.3	311	343	347	350	0.9	387	357	348	365	4.9	217	209	204	209	2.5
Elon	351	394	355	340	-4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	333	310	321	257	-19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	137	116	102	123	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	262	296	263	285	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	237	241	197	238	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	191	186	193	191	-1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	324	306	296	282	-4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	131	150	117	209	78.6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	327	378	283	305	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	308	277	297	314	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	178	154	144	115	-20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	135	146	138	155	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	234	187	203	143	-29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	117	92	110	74	-32.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	52	43	37	56	51.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	145	138	124	125	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	232	270	241	276	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	96	130	109	108	-0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	436	365	287	231	-19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	683	664	603	664	10.1	216	231	259	247	-4.6	168	150	160	177	10.6	12	5	5	12	140.0
Warren Wilson	69	67	80	93	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	96	148	172	216	25.6	7	19	6	6	-	53	-	25	18	-28.0
John Wesley	12	6	12	6	-50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	63	54	56	62	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	N/A	N/A	24	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,301	7,943	7,501	7,573	1.0	623	728	778	813	4.5	562	526	514	548	6.6	282	214	234	239	2.1
GRAND TOTAL	23,419	23,416	23,280	23,761	2.1	1,099	1,262	1,235	1,284	4.0	4,471	4,930	5,542	5,680	2.5	826	734	711	742	4.4

N/A - Not Available.

[1] Excludes 34 master's degrees conferred to Fort Bragg students.

TABLE 46. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES
UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD
AND LEVEL

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		Pr
	Number	Percent	Numb
Agriculture and Natural Resources			
Public	427	98.6%	
Private	6	1.4	
Total	433	100.0	
Architecture and Environmental Design			
Public	145	94.8	
Private	8	5.2	
Total	153	100.0	
Area Studies			
Public	61	79.2	
Private	16	20.8	
Total	77	100.0	
Biological Sciences			
Public	815	61.3	
Private	514	38.7	
Total	1,329	100.0	
Business and Management			
Public	2,956	69.1	
Private	1,321	30.9	
Total	4,277	100.0	
Communications			
Public	202	82.1	
Private	44	17.9	
Total	246	100.0	
Computer and Information Sciences			
Public	91	81.3	
Private	21	18.7	
Total	112	100.0	
Education[1]			
Public	2,995	70.2	
Private	1,274	29.8	
Total	4,269	100.0	

CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION,
OF DEGREE, 1977-78

First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
er	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
-	-	74	61.7%	33	94.3%
-	-	46	38.3	2	5.7
-	-	120	100.0	35	100.0
-	-	74	100.0	4	100.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	74	100.0	4	100.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	206	90.0	85	63.4
-	-	23	10.0	49	36.6
-	-	229	100.0	134	100.0
-	-	320	64.0	17	89.5
-	-	180	36.0	2	10.5
-	-	500	100.0	19	100.0
-	-	16	100.0	1	100.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	16	100.0	1	100.0
-	-	6	40.0	6	60.0
-	-	9	60.0	4	40.0
-	-	15	100.0	10	100.0
-	-	2,464	96.9	85	70.2
-	-	80	3.1	36	29.8
-	-	2,544	100.0	121	100.0

TABLE 46. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES
UNIVERSITIES BY FIE
AND LEV

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		Nu
	Number	Percent	
Engineering			
Public	910	86.4%	
Private	143	13.6	
Total	1,053	100.0	
Fine and Applied Arts			
Public	619	71.6	
Private	246	28.4	
Total	865	100.0	
Foreign Languages			
Public	129	53.5	
Private	112	46.5	
Total	241	100.0	
Health Professions			
Public	1,189	79.2	
Private	312	20.8	
Total	1,501	100.0	
Home Economics			
Public	450	79.6	
Private	115	20.4	
Total	565	100.0	
Law			
Public	1	20.0	
Private	4	80.0	
Total	5	100.0	
Letters			
Public	795	55.7	
Private	633	44.3	
Total	1,428	100.0	
Library Science			
Public	27	100.0	
Private	-	-	
Total	27	100.0	
Mathematics			
Public	235	57.2	
Private	176	42.8	
Total	411	100.0	

S CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND
LD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION,
EL OF DEGREE, 1977-78

First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
ıber	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
-	-	124	86.7%	24	77.4%
-	-	19	13.3	7	22.6
-	-	143	100.0	31	100.0
-	-	122	98.4	11	100.0
-	-	2	1.6	-	-
-	-	124	100.0	11	100.0
-	-	39	92.9	14	77.8
-	-	3	7.1	4	22.2
-	-	42	100.0	18	100.0
195	49.7%	363	78.2	23	100.0
197	50.3	101	21.8		
392	100.0	464	100.0	23	100.0
-	-	98	100.0	11	100.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	98	100.0	11	100.0
276	47.2	-	-	-	-
309	52.8	1	100.0	-	-
585	100.0	1	100.0	-	-
-	-	168	89.4	35	74.5
-	-	20	10.6	12	25.5
-	-	188	100.0	47	100.0
-	-	245	100.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	245	100.0	-	-
-	-	90	96.8	10	52.6
-	-	3	3.2	9	47.4
-	-	93	100.0	19	100.0

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1977-78

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Physical Sciences								
Public	477	64.4%	-	-	83	84.7%	40	65.6%
Private	264	35.6	-	-	15	15.3	21	34.4
Total	741	100.0	-	-	98	100.0	61	100.0
Psychology								
Public	811	66.2	-	-	128	92.8	42	75.0
Private	415	33.8	-	-	10	7.2	14	25.0
Total	1,226	100.0	-	-	138	100.0	56	100.0
Public Affairs and Services								
Public	756	75.1	-	-	217	98.6	-	-
Private	250	24.9	-	-	3	1.4	2	100.0
Total	1,006	100.0	-	-	220	100.0	2	100.0
Social Sciences								
Public	1,975	58.3	-	-	289	92.9	57	57.0
Private	1,415	41.7	-	-	22	7.1	43	43.0
Total	3,390	100.0	-	-	311	100.0	100	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	152	100.0	307	100.0%	11	100.0	34	100.0
Total	152	100.0	307	100.0	11	100.0	34	100.0
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	122	48.0	-	-	6	100.0	5	100.0
Private	132	52.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	254	100.0	-	-	6	100.0	5	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	16,188	68.1	471	36.7	5,132	90.4	503	67.8
Private	7,573	31.9	813	63.3	548	9.6	239	32.2
Total	23,761	100.0	1,284	100.0	5,680	100.0	742	100.0

[1]Excludes 34 master's degrees conferred to Fort Bragg students.

TABLE 47. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1977-78

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources															
Bachelor's	11	1	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	308	95	336	97	433
Master's	14	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	74	20	98	22	120
Doctorate	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	20	1	34	1	35
Architecture and Environmental Design															
Bachelor's	4	3	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	33	116	37	153
Master's	3	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	41	25	46	28	74
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
Area Studies															
Bachelor's	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	28	42	31	46	77
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences															
Bachelor's	10	5	79	93	1	3	3	3	3	3	663	463	759	570	1,329
Master's	8	5	4	10	-	-	1	1	1	2	112	85	126	103	229
Doctorate	8	3	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	93	24	103	31	134
Business and Management															
Bachelor's	39	8	466	414	12	4	4	3	8	2	2,488	829	3,017	1,260	4,277
Master's	10	1	16	16	1	-	3	-	2	-	357	94	389	111	500
Doctorate	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	17	2	19
Communications															
Bachelor's	-	-	30	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	101	89	132	114	246
Master's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	10	6	16
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Computer and Information Sciences															
Bachelor's	2	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	71	32	80	32	112
Master's	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	12	3	15
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	9	1	10
Education															
Bachelor's	1	3	293	796	4	20	-	2	-	2	948	2,200	1,246	3,023	4,269
Master's	1	15	119	289	3	1	3	2	2	1	691	1,417	819	1,725	2,544
Doctorate	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	52	65	56	121
Engineering															
Bachelor's	37	1	83	8	7	-	4	-	2	-	838	73	971	82	1,053
Master's	36	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	96	5	138	5	143
Doctorate	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	31	-	31
Fine and Applied Arts															
Bachelor's	2	1	32	42	2	1	1	-	1	-	290	493	328	537	865
Master's	1	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	50	69	55	124
Doctorate	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	7	11
Foreign Languages															
Bachelor's	-	2	6	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	63	159	70	171	241
Master's	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	24	13	29	42
Doctorate	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	6	9	9	18
Health Professions															
Bachelor's	-	3	12	162	-	3	1	3	-	3	230	1,084	243	1,258	1,501
Master's	6	4	8	21	1	1	1	2	1	-	163	256	180	284	464
Doctorate	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	14	9	23
First Professional	4	-	23	11	3	1	-	-	2	1	275	72	307	85	392

TABLE 47. (Cont.) DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSIT

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMERICAN INDIA ALASKAN NATI	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Wom
Home Economics						
Bachelor's	-	4	12	88	-	
Master's	-	1	-	8	-	
Doctorate	-	-	-	2	-	
Law						
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	
First Professional	3	-	42	20	-	
Letters						
Bachelor's	1	5	41	95	2	
Master's	1	1	1	18	-	
Doctorate	-	-	1	-	-	
Library Science						
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	
Master's	2	3	3	22	-	
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	
Mathematics						
Bachelor's	1	1	32	38	1	
Master's	10	4	4	4	-	
Doctorate	5	-	-	-	-	
Physical Sciences						
Bachelor's	15	-	31	21	3	
Master's	7	3	7	4	-	
Doctorate	2	-	1	-	-	
Psychology						
Bachelor's	1	4	55	134	1	
Master's	1	-	1	5	-	
Doctorate	2	-	-	-	-	
Public Affairs and Services						
Bachelor's	1	2	76	92	-	
Master's	2	-	10	14	-	
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Sciences						
Bachelor's	15	4	347	314	10	2
Master's	6	5	11	13	1	
Doctorate	7	-	1	1	-	
Theology						
Bachelor's	1	-	3	1	-	
Master's	-	-	1	-	-	
Doctorate	-	1	1	-	-	
First Professional	1	-	6	1	-	
Interdisciplinary Studies						
Bachelor's	2	-	11	20	-	
Master's	-	-	1	-	-	
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	
All Fields						
Bachelor's	143	47	1,644	2,354	43	7
Master's	108	44	203	434	6	
Doctorate	57	10	11	9	1	
First Professional	8	-	71	32	3	

[1] Includes all institutions conferring a bachelor's or higher degree (public

...RES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1977-78

...N OR ...VR	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
...an	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
...2	-	-	-	-	8	451	20	545	565
...	-	-	-	-	8	81	8	90	98
...	-	-	-	-	4	5	4	7	11
...	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	5
...	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...	-	1	2	2	410	105	457	128	585
...1	1	-	-	5	589	688	634	794	1,428
...	-	-	-	-	70	97	72	116	188
...	-	-	1	-	25	20	27	20	47
...	-	-	-	-	1	26	1	26	27
...1	-	3	-	-	37	174	42	203	245
...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...4	1	4	-	2	160	167	195	216	411
...	-	-	-	1	23	47	37	56	93
...	-	-	1	-	9	4	15	4	19
...3	3	2	3	-	541	119	596	145	741
...	-	-	1	-	56	20	71	27	98
...	-	-	1	-	48	9	52	9	61
...6	2	1	2	-	385	637	446	780	1,226
...1	-	1	-	-	71	58	73	65	138
...	-	-	-	-	33	21	35	21	56
...1	-	-	2	1	423	408	502	504	1,006
...	1	1	-	-	74	118	87	133	220
...	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
...5	3	3	5	3	1,585	1,075	1,965	1,425	3,390
...	1	2	1	-	190	81	210	101	311
...	-	1	2	-	71	17	81	19	100
...	-	-	-	-	83	64	87	65	152
...	-	-	-	-	9	1	10	1	11
...	-	-	-	-	29	3	30	4	34
...	-	-	-	-	252	47	259	48	307
...	-	-	-	-	128	93	141	113	254
...	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	1	6
...	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	5
...2	24	21	30	26	10,034	9,323	11,918	11,843	23,761
...6	14	12	10	8	2,175	2,662	2,516	3,164	5,680
...	3	2	7	1	461	180	540	202	742
...	-	1	4	3	937	224	1,023	261	1,284

...and private).

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	5	-	28	216	-	5	237	-	17	4	11	-	-	39	-	5	20	25	34	86	-	12	744
Women	-	2	-	33	57	-	4	387	-	13	11	31	27	-	32	12	8	3	19	15	67	-	10	731
Total	-	7	-	61	273	-	9	624	-	30	15	42	27	-	71	12	13	23	44	49	153	-	22	1,475
East Carolina																								
Men	-	21	-	37	304	-	-	132	-	91	-	42	2	-	23	1	7	21	34	71	77	-	-	863
Women	-	1	-	11	73	-	-	328	-	141	4	202	94	-	33	14	7	4	48	82	44	-	-	1,086
Total	-	22	-	48	377	-	-	460	-	232	4	244	96	-	56	15	14	25	82	153	121	-	-	1,949
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	5	29	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	4	-	-	17	-	-	106
Women	-	-	-	12	34	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	22	-	-	184
Total	-	-	-	17	63	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	9	4	-	-	39	-	-	290
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	5	64	-	-	36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	8	-	74	-	-	197
Women	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	1	12	-	35	-	-	231
Total	-	-	-	6	93	-	-	178	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	5	20	-	109	-	-	428
N.C. A & T																								
Men	24	-	-	11	81	-	-	35	79	4	-	4	4	-	7	-	6	3	11	19	28	-	1	317
Women	-	-	-	12	48	-	-	72	2	4	-	52	34	-	10	-	3	2	24	28	14	-	-	305
Total	24	-	-	23	129	-	-	107	81	8	-	56	38	-	17	-	9	5	35	47	42	-	1	622
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	13	80	-	-	20	-	8	2	3	8	-	-	-	2	6	7	37	57	-	-	243
Women	-	-	-	14	87	-	-	106	-	6	3	34	30	-	8	-	6	4	24	20	62	-	-	404
Total	-	-	-	27	167	-	-	126	-	14	5	37	38	-	8	-	8	10	31	57	119	-	-	647
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
N.C. State University																								
Men	307	53	-	120	210	-	51	69	657	-	1	31	-	-	49	-	14	80	23	78	114	-	5	1,862
Women	96	29	-	71	60	-	9	43	47	-	4	19	-	-	49	-	17	16	52	56	74	-	8	650
Total	403	82	-	191	270	-	60	112	704	-	5	50	-	-	98	-	31	96	75	134	188	-	13	2,512
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	12	33	-	-	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	4	11	-	62	-	-	170
Women	-	-	-	11	8	-	-	120	-	1	1	-	10	-	12	-	5	1	11	-	62	-	-	242
Total	-	-	-	23	41	-	-	155	-	2	1	-	10	-	18	-	11	5	22	-	124	-	-	412
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	11	28	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	7	-	21	-	-	79
Women	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	9	13	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	21	-	27	-	-	91
Total	-	-	-	13	39	-	-	-	-	12	16	-	-	-	10	-	1	3	28	-	48	-	-	170
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	27	110	490	108	-	47	-	30	17	72	-	-	105	-	34	175	62	21	320	-	32	1,650
Women	-	-	34	75	176	94	-	165	-	47	38	281	-	1	138	-	27	31	133	71	191	-	26	1,528
Total	-	-	61	185	666	202	-	212	-	77	55	353	-	1	243	-	61	206	195	92	511	-	58	3,178
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	30	-	35	219	-	-	5	123	12	1	12	-	-	37	-	17	32	46	54	127	-	-	750
Women	-	4	-	16	75	-	-	95	2	12	8	89	-	-	47	-	9	5	73	27	74	-	-	536
Total	-	34	-	51	294	-	-	100	125	24	9	101	-	-	84	-	26	37	119	81	201	-	-	1,286
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	22	118	-	-	24	-	48	5	5	5	-	35	-	11	4	27	8	59	-	4	375
Women	-	-	-	36	87	-	-	228	-	86	7	163	207	-	73	-	21	4	57	43	51	-	2	1,065
Total	-	-	-	58	205	-	-	252	-	134	12	168	212	-	108	-	32	8	84	51	110	-	6	1,440

BLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78
ont.)

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	57	55	-	3	32	-	5	-	1	-	-	17	-	2	22	9	-	55	-	10	268
Women	-	-	-	25	19	-	5	85	-	8	2	10	-	-	20	-	4	11	18	-	45	-	2	254
Total	-	-	-	82	74	-	8	117	-	13	2	11	-	-	37	-	6	33	27	-	100	-	12	522
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	11	145	-	7	122	-	7	2	15	1	-	8	-	2	13	15	44	44	-	-	436
Women	-	-	-	5	45	-	7	144	-	12	3	60	28	-	5	-	4	4	14	48	14	-	-	393
Total	-	-	-	16	190	-	14	266	-	19	5	75	29	-	13	-	6	17	29	92	58	-	-	829
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	9	39	-	-	39	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	27	-	9	131
Women	-	-	-	5	36	-	-	104	-	4	-	51	-	-	8	-	-	-	17	-	25	-	1	251
Total	-	-	-	14	75	-	-	143	-	7	-	52	-	-	9	-	-	-	20	-	52	-	10	382
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	331	109	27	486	2,111	108	66	874	859	254	35	197	20	-	335	1	117	390	288	366	1,168	-	73	8,215
Women	96	36	34	329	845	94	25	2,121	51	365	94	992	430	1	460	26	118	87	523	390	807	-	49	7,973
Total	427	145	61	815	2,956	202	91	2,995	910	619	129	1,189	450	1	795	27	235	477	811	756	1,975	-	122	16,188
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	6	50	-	-	34	-	2	1	1	-	-	7	-	-	2	6	-	13	-	-	122
Women	-	-	-	6	25	-	-	102	-	8	1	54	-	-	13	-	7	-	12	-	14	-	-	242
Total	-	-	-	12	75	-	-	136	-	10	2	55	-	-	20	-	7	2	18	-	27	-	-	364
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	16
Women	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	45
Total	-	-	-	10	22	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	61
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	7	49	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	13	-	-	74
Women	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	10	-	-	40
Total	-	-	-	12	60	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	5	-	23	-	-	114
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	34	-	3	-	5	9	-	-	-	3	4	1	3	7	-	13	88
Total	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	34	-	3	-	5	9	-	-	-	3	4	1	3	7	-	13	88
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	5	66	-	1	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	34	-	3	19	10	4	23	4	2	196
Women	-	-	-	2	19	-	1	72	-	2	2	3	13	-	19	-	6	3	7	3	11	-	-	163
Total	-	-	-	7	85	-	2	96	-	2	3	3	13	-	53	-	9	22	17	7	34	4	2	359
Catawba																								
Men	-	-	-	7	48	2	-	16	-	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	2	7	4	-	19	4	-	120
Women	-	-	-	6	9	2	-	25	-	3	2	2	-	-	5	-	1	1	8	-	9	-	-	73
Total	-	-	-	13	57	4	-	41	-	6	4	5	-	-	8	-	3	8	12	-	28	4	-	193
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	27	-	9	9	9	-	90	-	33	208
Women	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	11	-	16	-	13	82
Total	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	7	16	-	-	-	41	-	12	9	20	-	106	-	46	290
Duke																								
Men	1	-	3	78	88	-	11	2	110	7	9	29	-	-	30	-	13	88	45	30	222	25	2	793
Women	-	-	5	60	38	-	5	10	30	20	20	114	-	-	58	-	4	23	61	33	157	21	-	659
Total	1	-	8	138	126	-	16	12	140	27	29	143	-	-	88	-	17	111	106	63	379	46	2	1,452
Elon																								
Men	3	-	-	13	66	-	-	39	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	-	1	5	-	7	51	-	-	204
Women	-	-	-	7	24	-	1	50	-	1	-	8	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	19	13	1	-	136
Total	3	-	-	22	90	-	1	89	-	2	1	8	-	-	24	-	4	5	-	26	64	1	-	340

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78
(Cont.)

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	7	39	-	1	27	-	6	1	-	-	-	38	-	5	2	11	-	6	1	-	144
Women	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	47	-	8	4	1	-	-	16	-	3	-	8	-	14	-	-	113
Total	-	-	-	11	47	-	1	74	-	14	5	1	-	-	54	-	8	2	19	-	20	1	-	257
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	3	16	-	-	13	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	1	2	1	5	-	-	56
Women	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	38	-	4	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	67
Total	-	-	-	13	18	-	-	51	-	9	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	1	4	2	9	-	-	123
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	11	45	-	-	9	-	5	2	-	-	-	7	-	5	13	5	46	32	-	-	180
Women	-	-	-	6	14	-	-	16	-	5	3	-	-	-	14	-	3	4	11	7	21	-	1	105
Total	-	-	-	17	59	-	-	25	-	10	5	-	-	-	21	-	8	17	16	53	53	-	1	285
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	10	35	-	-	12	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	6	-	26	6	10	121
Women	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	43	-	6	2	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	13	-	12	5	8	117
Total	-	-	-	21	39	-	-	55	-	11	3	-	-	-	11	-	7	5	19	-	38	11	18	238
Johnson C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	3	26	11	1	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	4	-	12	-	-	87
Women	-	-	-	5	26	6	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	6	6	3	10	-	-	104
Total	-	-	-	8	52	17	1	58	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	13	10	3	22	-	-	191
Lenoir Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	8	35	-	-	27	-	3	-	2	-	-	8	-	1	2	-	-	22	1	9	118
Women	-	-	-	5	13	-	-	69	-	4	4	32	-	-	8	-	4	2	-	-	19	-	4	164
Total	-	-	-	13	48	-	-	96	-	7	4	34	-	-	16	-	5	4	-	-	41	1	13	282
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	5	34	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	33	-	-	94
Women	-	-	-	4	18	-	-	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	46	-	-	115
Total	-	-	-	9	52	-	-	48	-	10	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	79	-	-	209
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	7	44	-	-	26	-	10	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	2	7	3	15	-	-	134
Women	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	80	-	9	2	19	7	-	13	-	2	1	5	12	7	-	-	171
Total	-	-	-	11	54	-	-	106	-	19	2	19	7	-	33	-	2	3	12	15	22	-	-	305
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	13	38	-	-	10	-	25	3	-	78	-	30	-	17	4	28	-	56	-	12	314
Total	-	-	-	13	38	-	-	10	-	25	3	-	78	-	30	-	17	4	28	-	56	-	12	314
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	5	24	-	-	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	7	4	-	59
Women	1	-	-	8	4	-	-	16	-	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	5	4	5	-	56
Total	1	-	-	13	28	-	-	22	1	7	3	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	4	10	11	9	-	115
N.C. Wesleyan																								
Men	1	-	-	5	15	-	-	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	1	7	16	20	-	1	91
Women	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	22	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	5	2	11	-	5	64
Total	1	-	-	7	22	-	-	30	1	3	2	-	-	-	15	-	6	1	12	18	31	-	6	155
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	2	22	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	2	3	18	6	2	3	80
Women	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	14	-	6	-	3	-	-	6	-	3	-	2	8	5	5	2	63
Total	-	-	-	2	31	-	-	23	-	7	-	3	-	-	14	-	7	2	5	26	11	7	5	143
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	23	-	5	1	4	-	-	7	-	4	-	5	3	11	-	-	70
Total	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	24	-	5	1	4	-	-	7	-	4	-	5	3	11	-	-	74

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78 (Cont.)

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Sacred Heart																								
Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
Woman	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	2	51
Total	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	2	56
St. Andrews																								
Man	-	-	-	6	11	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	3	2	-	10	-	2	61
Woman	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	5	-	5	2	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	8	-	14	-	1	64
Total	-	-	-	13	14	-	-	11	-	13	2	-	-	-	28	-	4	3	10	-	24	-	3	125
St. Augustine's																								
Man	-	-	-	6	44	-	-	19	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	-	32	-	-	114
Woman	-	-	-	2	55	-	-	46	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	9	-	37	-	-	162
Total	-	-	-	8	99	-	-	65	-	7	-	2	-	-	7	-	3	3	13	-	69	-	-	276
Salem																								
Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woman	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	5	-	17	8	2	8	-	13	-	3	2	19	-	21	-	-	108
Total	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	5	-	17	8	2	8	-	13	-	3	2	19	-	21	-	-	108
Shaw																								
Man	-	7	-	3	39	11	-	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	4	-	6	14	-	6	122
Woman	-	1	-	3	21	12	-	28	-	2	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	23	-	2	109
Total	-	8	-	6	60	23	-	48	-	5	-	6	-	-	9	-	5	4	-	12	37	-	8	231
Wake Forest																								
Man	-	-	-	43	99	-	-	23	-	3	8	4	-	2	58	-	17	26	29	-	108	-	-	420
Woman	-	-	-	31	39	-	-	18	1	10	11	9	-	1	36	-	19	2	20	-	47	-	-	244
Total	-	-	-	74	138	-	-	41	1	13	19	13	-	3	94	-	36	28	49	-	155	-	-	664
Warren Wilson																								
Man	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	16	-	-	40
Woman	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	4	5	-	16	-	1	53
Total	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	9	-	4	-	8	-	-	10	-	-	8	6	-	32	-	1	93
Southeastern Seminary																								
Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley																								
Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Woman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Piedmont																								
Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	34
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																							
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Man	5	7	4	273	906	24	14	372	112	74	35	46	-	2	299	-	78	206	158	136	797	87	68	3,703
Woman	1	1	12	241	415	20	7	902	31	172	77	266	115	2	334	-	98	58	257	114	618	65	64	3,870
Total	6	8	16	514	1,321	44	21	1,274	143	246	112	312	115	4	633	-	176	264	415	250	1,415	152	132	7,573
GRAND TOTAL																								
Man	336	116	31	759	3,017	132	80	1,246	971	328	70	243	20	2	634	1	195	596	446	502	1,965	87	141	11,918
Woman	97	37	46	570	1,260	114	32	3,023	82	537	171	1,258	545	3	794	26	216	145	780	504	1,425	65	113	11,843
Total	433	153	77	1,329	4,277	246	112	4,269	1,053	865	241	1,501	565	5	1,428	27	411	741	1,226	1,006	3,390	152	254	23,761

TABLE 49. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of North Carolina					
East Carolina					
Men	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central					
Men	-	-	40	-	40
Women	-	-	14	-	14
Total	-	-	54	-	54
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	55	99	171	-	325
Women	12	29	51	-	92
Total	67	128	222	-	417
UNC Total					
Men	55	99	211	-	365
Women	12	29	65	-	106
Total	67	128	276	-	471
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Campbell					
Men	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Duke					
Men	-	88	113	71	272
Women	-	25	33	20	78
Total	-	113	146	91	350
Wake Forest					
Men	-	65	133	-	198
Women	-	19	30	-	49
Total	-	84	163	-	247
Southeastern					
Men	-	-	-	188	188
Women	-	-	-	28	28
Total	-	-	-	216	216
Private Total					
Men	-	153	246	259	658
Women	-	44	63	48	155
Total	-	197	309	307	813
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	55	252	457	259	1,023
Women	12	73	128	48	261
Total	67	325	585	307	1,284

TABLE 50.

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																							
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																							
Appalachian																							
Men	-	-	16	22	-	-	188	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	24	-	55	-	-	312
Women	-	-	5	4	-	-	465	-	-	3	10	-	-	1	20	5	-	16	-	9	-	-	538
Total	-	-	21	26	-	-	653	-	-	4	11	-	-	3	20	6	2	40	-	64	-	-	850
East Carolina																							
Men	-	-	25	33	-	-	189	-	27	-	16	4	-	3	9	1	13	21	17	22	-	-	380
Women	-	-	3	4	-	-	316	-	15	1	40	40	-	16	38	9	3	14	9	7	-	-	515
Total	-	-	28	37	-	-	505	-	42	1	56	44	-	19	47	10	16	35	26	29	-	-	895
N.C. A and T																							
Men	12	-	1	-	-	-	130	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	-	-	4	-	-	164
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	140
Total	12	-	7	-	-	-	243	8	-	-	-	1	-	15	-	4	8	-	-	6	-	-	304
N.C. Central																							
Men	-	-	1	9	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	48
Women	-	-	1	9	-	-	93	-	1	1	-	5	-	4	19	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	140
Total	-	-	2	18	-	-	118	-	1	1	-	5	-	4	24	-	2	2	2	9	-	-	188
N.C. State University[1]																							
Men	51	31	37	2	-	1	30	112	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	19	19	4	25	22	-	5	360
Women	11	15	19	4	-	-	77	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	11	3	5	8	15	-	1	186
Total	62	46	56	6	-	1	107	116	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	30	22	9	33	37	-	6	546
UNC-Chapel Hill																							
Men	-	15	23	77	10	4	42	-	18	9	108	-	-	36	26	6	16	6	37	44	-	-	477
Women	-	13	53	47	6	1	108	-	16	14	153	-	-	31	78	6	8	11	114	19	-	-	678
Total	-	28	76	124	16	5	150	-	34	23	261	-	-	67	104	12	24	17	151	63	-	-	1,155
UNC-Charlotte																							
Men	-	-	5	14	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	86
Women	-	-	2	2	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	1	-	1	5	-	-	211
Total	-	-	7	16	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3	1	-	5	14	-	-	297
UNC-Greensboro																							
Men	-	-	6	48	-	-	44	-	23	2	1	4	-	12	2	4	6	6	-	33	-	-	191
Women	-	-	2	12	-	-	142	-	22	8	34	44	-	16	48	20	-	8	-	25	-	-	381
Total	-	-	8	60	-	-	186	-	45	10	35	48	-	28	50	24	6	14	-	58	-	-	572

TABLE 50. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																							
Western Carolina																							
Men	-	-	1	31	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	-	6	-	-	135
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	190
Total	-	-	1	33	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	2	11	-	9	-	-	325
UNC Total																							
Men	63	46	115	236	10	5	787	120	68	12	126	8	-	61	42	35	64	68	84	198	-	5	2,153
Women	11	28	91	84	6	1	1,677	4	54	27	237	90	-	107	203	55	19	60	133	91	-	1	2,979
Total	74	74	206	320	16	6	2,464	124	122	39	363	98	-	168	245	90	83	128	217	289	-	6	5,132
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																							
Duke																							
Men	35	-	3	69	-	7	23	18	-	1	54	-	1	3	-	-	6	2	3	9	3	-	237
Women	11	-	4	11	-	2	24	1	-	2	47	-	-	7	-	1	8	2	-	7	1	-	128
Total	46	-	7	80	-	9	47	19	-	3	101	-	1	10	-	1	14	4	3	16	4	-	365
Wake Forest																							
Men	-	-	8	84	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	1	3	-	3	1	-	120
Women	-	-	8	16	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	57
Total	-	-	16	100	-	-	33	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	1	6	-	6	1	-	177
Southeastern Seminary																							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
PRIVATE TOTAL																							
Men	35	-	11	153	-	7	32	18	1	1	54	-	1	11	-	2	7	5	3	12	10	-	363
Women	11	-	12	27	-	2	48	1	1	2	47	-	-	9	-	1	8	5	-	10	1	-	185
Total	46	-	23	180	-	9	80	19	2	3	101	-	1	20	-	3	15	10	3	22	11	-	548
GRAND TOTAL																							
Men	98	46	126	389	10	12	819	138	69	13	180	8	1	72	42	37	71	73	87	210	10	5	2,516
Women	22	28	103	111	6	3	1,725	5	55	29	284	90	-	116	203	56	27	65	133	101	1	1	3,164
Total	120	74	229	500	16	15	2,544	143	124	42	464	98	1	188	245	93	98	138	220	311	11	6	5,680

[1] Excludes 34 degrees conferred to Fort Bragg students.

TABLE 51. NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1977-78

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University																					
Men	32	-	25	3	-	-	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	7	-	6	-	3	126
Women	1	-	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	26
Total	33	-	35	3	-	-	21	24	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	12	-	8	-	3	152
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Men	-	4	35	12	-	5	13	-	4	7	14	-	16	4	26	17	-	42	-	2	201
Women	-	-	15	2	1	1	17	-	7	7	9	-	15	-	7	5	-	7	-	-	93
Total	-	4	50	14	1	6	30	-	11	14	23	-	31	4	33	22	-	49	-	2	294
UNC-Greensboro																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	35
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	57
UNC Total																					
Men	32	4	60	15	-	5	42	24	4	7	14	4	17	10	32	26	-	48	-	5	349
Women	1	-	25	2	1	1	43	-	7	7	9	7	18	-	8	16	-	9	-	-	154
Total	33	4	85	17	1	6	85	24	11	14	23	11	35	10	40	42	-	57	-	5	503
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Duke																					
Men	2	-	31	2	-	4	23	7	-	2	-	-	10	5	20	9	1	33	12	-	161
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	1	5	1	10	4	-	48
Total	2	-	37	2	-	4	36	7	-	4	-	-	12	9	21	14	2	43	16	-	209
Wake Forest																					
Men	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Southeastern Seminary																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
PRIVATE TOTAL																					
Men	2	-	43	2	-	4	23	7	-	2	-	-	10	5	20	9	1	33	30	-	191
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	1	5	1	10	4	-	48
Total	2	-	49	2	-	4	36	7	-	4	-	-	12	9	21	14	2	43	34	-	239
GRAND TOTAL																					
Men	34	4	103	17	-	9	65	31	4	9	14	4	27	15	52	35	1	81	30	5	540
Women	1	-	31	2	1	1	56	-	7	9	9	7	20	4	9	21	1	19	4	-	202
Total	35	4	134	19	1	10	121	31	11	18	23	11	47	19	61	56	2	100	34	5	742

TABLE 52.

DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK

INSTITUTION	ARTS & SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS			DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES			HEALTH SERVICES & PARAMEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES			MECHA ENGINEERING
	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums o 2 or More Ye
	Assoc. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Assoc. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Assoc. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Assoc. Deg. Ot
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS										
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	50	-
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
UNC Total	25	-	-	-	-	-	41	26	50	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	48	-	-	5	-	-	30	-	19	21
Central Piedmont	225	-	-	20	-	21	200	-	153	102
Coastal Carolina	43	-	-	8	-	-	40	-	49	6
Col. of the Albemarle	50	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	9
Craven	36	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	16	4
Davidson County	93	-	-	4	-	-	28	-	-	1
Gaston	131	-	-	11	-	-	30	-	15	19
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	1	2
Isothermal	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Lenoir	31	-	-	3	-	6	14	-	14	26
Martin	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Mitchell	59	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	21	-
Rockingham	71	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	4
Sandhills	125	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	20	8
Southeastern	48	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	8	12
Surry	57	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	21
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-
Wayne	65	-	-	2	-	-	62	-	31	30
Western Piedmont	50	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	15	12
Wilkes	65	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	23	16
Community Colleges Total	1,285	-	-	64	-	27	730	-	465	324
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	3
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	10	-	-	81	-	56	64
Beaufort County	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	-	3
Bladen	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-
Blue Ridge	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	14
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	34
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	61	53
Central Carolina	1	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	23	21
Cleveland County	66	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	21	48
Durham	-	-	-	8	-	-	93	28	109	5
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	-	16
Fayetteville	18	-	-	8	-	-	71	-	43	29
Forsyth	-	-	-	27	-	-	144	-	56	30
Guilford	-	-	-	5	-	-	53	-	47	49
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	19	-
James Sprunt	9	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-

BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

ICAL & TECHNOLOGIES			NATURAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES			BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES			PUBLIC SERVICE RELATED TECHNOLOGIES			TOTAL		
f	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But		Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But
ER	Less Than 2		Asso. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Asso. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Asso. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2	Asso. Deg.	Other	Less Than 2
-	-		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-		-	-	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	39	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
-	-		134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	50
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
-	-		134	-	-	5	11	-	9	-	-	214	37	50
-	25		-	-	-	42	-	11	13	-	-	199	-	55
-	46		-	-	6	186	-	2	120	-	-	853	-	228
12	43		-	-	-	62	-	-	11	-	-	173	12	92
-	23		-	-	-	40	-	10	-	-	-	125	-	59
-	25		-	-	-	49	-	26	14	-	-	120	-	67
-	83		7	-	-	69	-	-	42	-	-	229	-	83
-	46		-	-	-	37	-	-	30	-	-	268	-	61
-	30		-	-	-	30	-	14	7	-	10	80	-	55
-	19		-	-	-	42	-	4	5	-	1	128	-	39
-	31	29	-	-	-	36	-	11	6	-	7	145	-	69
4	12	13	-	-	-	33	-	14	8	-	-	69	4	24
-	67	4	-	-	-	39	-	4	7	-	-	113	-	92
-	82	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	2	166	-	84
7	8	19	-	-	-	51	-	3	-	-	19	292	7	52
-	18	5	-	-	-	24	-	20	41	-	1	170	-	47
7	4	2	-	-	-	58	-	-	18	-	-	176	7	4
6	86	-	-	-	-	21	5	5	11	-	-	32	91	91
-	52	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	39	-	-	96	-	91
3	22	59	10	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	267	53	53
-	9	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	42	-	-	254	-	24
-	7	27	-	-	-	48	-	17	12	-	-	175	-	47
9	738	163	10	6	1,117	5	143	414	-	40	4,089	174	1,419	
-	19	-	-	6	71	-	3	-	-	-	76	-	45	
5	133	-	13	-	73	9	-	-	-	-	238	36	148	
3	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	42	-	-	100	33	-	
6	7	-	4	-	14	-	14	8	-	-	27	10	55	
-	-	6	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	17	
-	95	49	-	7	44	-	-	11	-	-	102	-	121	
-	35	-	-	-	47	-	32	17	-	-	82	-	85	
0	61	24	-	-	139	-	-	5	-	-	232	10	102	
2	10	2	7	-	131	-	29	57	-	-	252	29	82	
-	76	12	-	-	145	-	-	39	-	-	317	-	97	
-	65	-	-	-	141	-	-	69	-	-	316	28	134	
7	31	4	6	-	60	-	13	12	-	28	93	15	74	
7	58	15	-	2	100	-	7	51	-	-	292	37	110	
-	185	14	-	-	128	11	18	55	-	-	398	11	257	
-	139	-	-	-	89	-	48	81	-	18	277	-	252	
-	59	74	-	31	38	-	-	6	-	-	130	-	130	
-	18	-	4	1	22	-	4	7	-	-	43	4	43	

INSTITUTION	ARTS & SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS			DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES			HEALTH SERVICES & PARAMEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES			MECHANICAL & ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIE
	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years		Curr. of At Least 1 Year But	Curriculums of 2 or More Years	Curr. of At Least
	Asso.	Deg. Other	Less Than 2	Asso.	Deg. Other	Less Than 2	Asso.	Deg. Other	Less Than 2	Asso.	Deg. Other	Less Th
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)												
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	2
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	24	3
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	10
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	9	3
Nash	5	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	12	11	-	
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Pitt	-	-	-	14	-	4	60	-	40	20	-	2
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	-	4
Richmond	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	11	-	4
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	9	-	1
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	11
Rowan	-	-	-	10	-	-	42	-	41	43	-	6
Sampson	5	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	-	5
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	3	21	
T. I. of Alamance	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	53	54	-	2
Wake	-	-	-	30	-	-	32	-	78	81	-	13
Wilson County	-	-	-	11	-	-	16	-	13	6	6	5
Technical Institutes Total	134	-	-	144	-	4	776	71	909	632	175	1,78
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,444	-	-	208	-	11	1,567	97	1,424	956	334	2,52
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Methodist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wingate	172	-	-	1	-	1	20	-	-	1	-	
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Senior Total	173	-	-	1	-	1	69	-	114	1	-	
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	121	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chowan	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lees-McRae	149	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	
Louisburg	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Montreat-Anderson	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mount Olive	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Peace	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Mary's	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Junior Total	1,086	32	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,259	32	-	1	-	1	87	-	114	1	-	
GRAND TOTAL	2,703	32	-	211	-	32	1,654	97	1,538	957	334	2,52

D HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

LOGIES	NATURAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES			BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES			PUBLIC SERVICE RELATED TECHNOLOGIES			TOTAL		
urr. of Least 1 ear But s Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Assoc. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Assoc. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Assoc. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Assoc. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2
26	-	17	-	60	-	13	12	-	4	72	17	62
34	-	-	-	40	-	20	4	-	1	44	24	70
103	-	-	-	36	-	12	-	-	-	46	-	129
37	-	-	4	6	-	-	9	-	2	15	9	54
7	-	-	-	37	-	3	8	-	-	82	-	24
5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	12
26	3	-	7	46	-	4	46	-	1	97	-	58
28	21	-	-	61	-	-	27	-	-	203	-	72
48	-	-	-	75	-	11	-	-	-	83	-	75
47	2	5	-	57	-	3	34	-	-	118	5	69
12	-	-	2	21	-	7	6	-	-	36	-	42
127	1	-	-	74	-	11	8	-	-	83	-	148
63	-	-	-	53	-	-	29	8	-	177	8	104
8	-	-	1	36	-	13	13	-	-	72	-	34
51	7	-	-	34	-	17	26	-	-	68	-	82
-	-	-	-	32	-	-	19	-	-	54	47	-
24	-	-	-	153	-	-	28	-	-	262	-	79
132	-	-	-	73	-	-	56	-	-	292	-	208
59	2	-	-	42	-	-	57	-	-	134	8	72
1,789	238	56	82	2,218	19	290	855	8	61	4,997	327	3,135
2,527	537	66	88	3,340	35	433	1,278	6	101	9,310	538	4,604
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	21	-	3
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	16	-	-	20	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	25	-	4	9	-	-	230	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	-
-	-	-	-	56	2	7	47	-	-	349	2	122
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	32	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	189	-	2
-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-
-	-	-	-	28	-	6	-	-	-	129	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	90	-	5
-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	206	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-
-	-	-	-	91	-	14	-	-	-	1,155	32	14
-	-	-	-	107	2	21	47	-	-	1,504	34	134
,527	537	66	88	3,447	37	454	1,325	6	101	10,814	572	4,740

SECTION V

FACULTY

Figure 10. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

Table 53. Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1978

Table 54. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1978

Figure 10. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1978

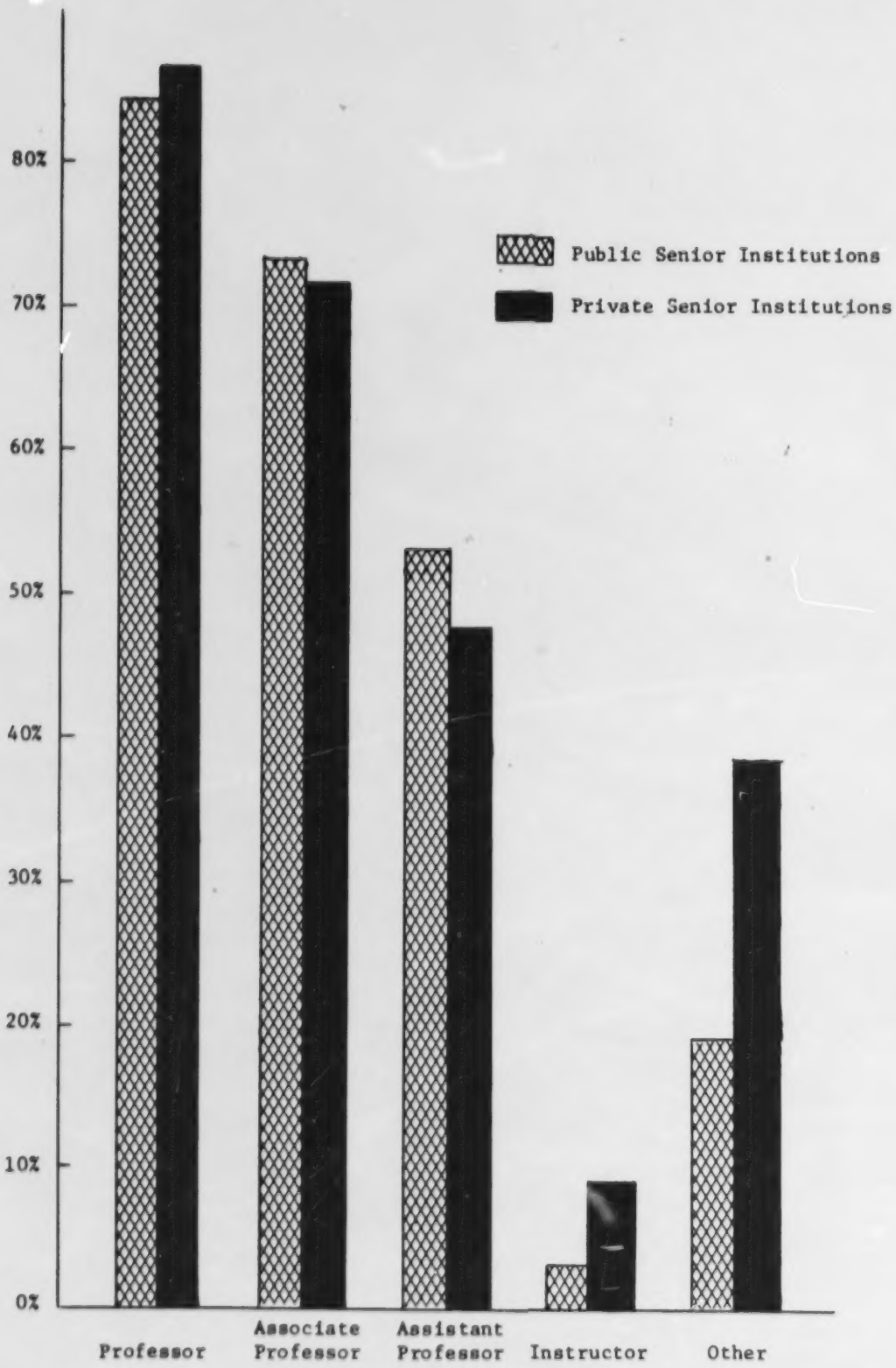


TABLE 53. ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	138	18	156	114	31	145	80	49	129	29	22	51	3	7	10	364	127	491
East Carolina[1]	157	34	191	148	59	207	100	109	209	16	20	36	86	44	130	507	266	773
Elizabeth City	14	4	18	9	3	12	20	15	35	10	8	18	2	1	3	55	31	86
Fayetteville	12	5	17	17	3	20	44	27	71	15	25	40	-	-	-	88	60	148
N.C. A and T	56	17	73	48	16	64	50	34	84	16	19	35	7	1	8	177	87	264
N.C. Central	29	11	40	42	24	66	42	30	72	6	24	30	1	1	2	120	90	210
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	31	-	-	-	21	10	31
N.C. State University	412	9	421	287	21	308	248	56	304	24	12	36	35	22	57	1,006	120	1,126
Pembroke	23	1	24	28	4	32	38	15	53	14	2	16	2	-	2	105	22	127
UNC-Asheville	11	2	13	22	2	24	18	6	24	-	1	1	7	5	12	58	16	74
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]	514	27	541	364	74	438	330	124	454	30	39	69	100	90	190	1,338	354	1,692
UNC-Charlotte	38	6	44	97	18	115	91	42	133	9	11	20	41	20	61	276	97	373
UNC-Greensboro	87	25	112	85	45	130	111	59	170	48	53	101	5	4	9	336	186	522
UNC-Wilmington	29	1	30	30	6	36	74	24	98	1	-	1	16	19	35	150	50	200
Western Carolina	68	7	75	86	19	105	74	38	112	13	5	18	1	-	1	242	69	311
Winston-Salem	18	9	27	9	13	22	28	24	52	15	23	38	-	1	1	70	70	140
UNC Total	1,606	176	1,782	1,386	338	1,724	1,348	652	2,000	267	274	541	306	215	521	4,913	1,655	6,568
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																		
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	23	52	29	23	52
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	111	227	116	111	227
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	31	74	43	31	74
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	13	5	18	7	8	15	1	8	9	-	-	-	21	21	42
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	21	49	28	21	49
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	25	74	49	25	74
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	25	83	58	25	83
Halifax County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	26	50	-	-	-	24	26	50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	32	-	-	-	23	9	32
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	23	58	35	23	58
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	20	39	-	-	-	19	20	39
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	18	43	25	18	43
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	16	46	30	16	46
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	36	88	52	36	88
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	24	52	-	-	-	28	24	52
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	15	52	37	15	52
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	7	27	20	7	27
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	41	-	-	-	23	18	41
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	37	95	58	37	95
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18	53	35	18	53
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	32	72	-	-	-	40	32	72
Comm. Colleges Total	-	-	-	13	5	18	7	8	15	158	137	295	615	406	1,021	793	556	1,349
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES																		
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	18	12	6	18
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	33	74	41	33	74
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	34	22	12	34
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	20	14	6	20
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	23	-	23
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	13	63	-	-	-	50	13	63
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	34	-	-	-	14	20	34

TABLE 53. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)																		
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	20	70	50	20	70
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	23	64	41	23	64
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	19	56	37	19	56
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	40	77	37	40	77
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	22	38	16	22	38
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	60	148	-	-	-	88	60	148
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	103	52	51	103
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	55	114	59	55	114
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	12	48	36	12	48
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	42	-	-	-	24	18	42
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	21	73	52	21	73
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	27	-	-	-	17	10	27
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	20	-	-	-	13	7	20
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	8	30	-	-	-	22	8	30
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13	25	-	-	-	12	13	25
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	-	6	3	9
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	29	-	-	-	19	10	29
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	30	65	-	-	-	35	30	65
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	31	23	8	31
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	22	40	-	-	-	18	22	40
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	28	-	-	-	14	14	28
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	16	40	-	-	-	24	16	40
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	19	51	-	-	-	32	19	51
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15	32	-	-	-	17	15	32
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	36	-	-	-	20	16	36
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	21	11	10	21
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	14	39	-	-	-	25	14	39
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	36	89	-	-	-	53	36	89
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	14	44	-	-	-	30	14	44
Technical Institutes Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	358	891	526	338	864	1,059	696	1,755
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,606	176	1,782	1,399	343	1,742	1,355	660	2,015	958	769	1,727	1,447	959	2,406	6,765	2,907	9,672
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	18	-	18	20	5	25	17	16	33	4	3	7	-	5	5	59	29	88
Barber-Scotia	4	-	4	1	2	3	7	2	9	6	-	6	-	-	-	18	4	22
Belmont Abbey	3	-	3	6	-	6	10	5	15	3	1	4	-	-	-	22	6	28
Bennett	2	4	6	5	8	13	5	12	17	2	6	8	-	-	-	14	30	44
Campbell	15	2	17	27	14	41	19	10	29	14	3	17	-	-	-	75	29	104
Catawba	19	2	21	15	2	17	13	4	17	5	6	11	-	-	-	52	14	66
Davidson	28	1	29	28	2	30	27	4	31	3	2	5	-	-	-	86	9	95
Duke[2]	283	12	295	154	22	176	103	38	141	21	22	43	-	-	-	561	94	655
Elon	13	1	14	20	7	27	15	13	28	5	4	9	-	-	-	53	25	78
Gardner-Webb	18	-	18	17	6	23	16	6	22	1	2	3	-	-	-	52	14	66
Greensboro	9	3	12	8	-	8	3	5	8	-	4	4	1	-	1	21	12	33
Guilford	18	3	21	24	5	29	15	10	25	-	1	1	-	-	-	57	19	76

TABLE 53. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
High Point	13	-	13	12	2	14	13	9	22	3	2	5	1	-	1	42	13	55
Johnson C. Smith	5	1	6	13	5	18	12	6	18	11	15	26	4	1	5	45	28	73
Lenoir-Rhyne	13	2	15	21	5	26	24	15	39	1	5	6	1	2	3	60	29	89
Livingstone	2	1	3	5	5	10	13	11	24	7	5	12	-	-	-	27	22	49
Mars Hill	24	8	32	19	12	31	14	8	22	4	9	13	-	-	-	61	37	98
Meredith	3	6	9	11	5	16	13	15	28	4	12	16	1	-	1	32	38	70
Methodist	6	-	6	7	3	10	15	6	21	2	3	5	-	-	-	30	12	42
N.C. Wesleyan	8	1	9	7	1	8	14	3	17	2	1	3	-	-	-	31	6	37
Pfeiffer	15	4	19	18	4	22	3	5	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	38	15	53
Queens	9	3	12	2	3	5	11	7	18	-	2	2	-	-	-	22	15	37
Sacred Heart	-	2	2	4	1	5	3	6	9	1	1	2	-	-	-	8	10	18
St. Andrews	11	-	11	17	1	18	10	5	15	4	-	4	-	-	-	42	6	48
St. Augustine's	9	3	12	13	7	20	9	8	17	9	12	21	-	2	2	40	32	72
Salem	9	7	16	11	8	19	12	10	22	-	1	1	-	-	-	32	26	58
Shaw	7	3	10	13	6	19	9	7	16	10	6	16	1	-	1	40	22	62
Wake Forest[2]	71	6	77	67	4	71	28	10	38	10	14	24	12	8	20	188	42	230
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	8	33	25	8	33
Wingate	5	1	6	3	1	4	20	6	26	12	12	24	-	1	1	40	21	61
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	640	76	716	568	146	714	473	262	735	146	156	302	46	27	73	1,873	667	2,540
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	20	-	20	6	-	6	4	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	31	1	32
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
John Wesley	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	22	20	2	22
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																	
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	20	2	22	23	2	25
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	5	2	7	6	1	7	3	4	7	10	8	18	-	-	-	24	15	39
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	18	55	37	18	55
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	12	32	-	-	-	20	12	32
Louisburg	14	5	19	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	5	7	-	2	2	19	12	31
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	21	15	6	21
Mount Olive	8	9	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	17
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	24	8	16	24
St. Mary's	1	2	3	-	6	6	6	9	15	2	8	10	-	-	-	9	25	34
Junior Colleges Total	28	18	46	9	7	16	9	13	22	34	33	67	60	42	102	140	113	253
PRIVATE TOTAL	688	94	782	584	153	737	488	275	763	181	190	371	126	71	197	2,067	783	2,850
GRAND TOTAL	2,294	270	2,564	1,983	496	2,479	1,843	935	2,778	1,139	959	2,098	1,573	1,030	2,603	8,832	3,690	12,522

NOTE: The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; All other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall 1978.
[1]Includes Medical School faculty.
[2]Excludes Medical School faculty.

TABLE 54. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian										
Professor	1	0.6%	-	-%	12	7.7%	143	91.7%	156	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.7	1	0.7	31	21.4	112	77.2	145	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	2.3	3	2.3	55	42.7	68	52.7	129	100.0
Instructor	5	9.8	1	2.0	45	88.2	-	-	51	100.0
Other	2	20.0	-	-	7	70.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
Total	12	2.4	5	1.0	150	30.6	324	66.0	491	100.0
East Carolina[1]										
Professor	2	1.0	7	3.7	28	14.7	154	80.6	191	100.0
Associate Professor	1	0.5	5	2.4	79	38.2	122	58.9	207	100.0
Assistant Professor	16	7.7	8	3.8	125	59.8	60	28.7	209	100.0
Instructor	7	19.4	-	-	27	75.0	2	5.6	36	100.0
Other	29	22.3	4	3.1	78	60.0	19	14.6	130	100.0
Total	55	7.1	24	3.1	337	43.6	357	46.2	773	100.0
Elizabeth City										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	5.6	17	94.4	18	100.0
Associate Professor	1	8.3	-	-	3	25.0	8	66.7	12	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	2.9	-	-	24	68.5	10	28.6	35	100.0
Instructor	2	11.1	-	-	16	88.9	-	-	18	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	4	4.6	-	-	47	54.7	35	40.7	86	100.0
Fayetteville										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0	17	100.0
Associate Professor	1	5.0	-	-	4	20.0	15	75.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	38	53.5	33	46.5	71	100.0
Instructor	5	12.5	1	2.5	34	85.0	-	-	40	100.0
Total	6	4.0	1	0.7	76	51.4	65	43.9	148	100.0
N.C. A and T										
Professor	-	-	2	2.7	2	2.7	69	94.6	73	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	1.6	26	40.6	37	57.8	64	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	3.6	3	3.6	59	70.2	19	22.6	84	100.0
Instructor	8	22.9	-	-	27	77.1	-	-	35	100.0
Other	7	87.5	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
Total	18	6.8	6	2.3	115	43.6	125	47.3	264	100.0
N.C. Central										
Professor	-	-	3	7.5	-	-	37	92.5	40	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	9.1	6	9.1	54	81.8	66	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.4	6	8.3	64	88.9	1	1.4	72	100.0
Instructor	3	10.0	-	-	27	90.0	-	-	30	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	4	1.9	15	7.1	98	46.7	93	44.3	210	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
Instructor	16	51.6	-	-	14	45.2	1	3.2	31	100.0
Total	16	51.6	-	-	14	45.2	1	3.2	31	100.0
N.C. State										
Professor	4	0.9	5	1.2	40	9.5	372	88.4	421	100.0
Associate Professor	6	2.0	-	-	46	14.9	256	83.1	308	100.0
Assistant Professor	4	1.3	2	0.7	50	16.4	248	81.6	304	100.0
Instructor	6	16.7	-	-	30	83.3	-	-	36	100.0
Other	10	17.5	2	3.5	44	77.2	1	1.8	57	100.0
Total	30	2.7	9	0.8	210	18.6	877	77.9	1,126	100.0
Pembroke										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0	24	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	13	40.6	19	59.4	32	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.9	1	1.9	22	41.5	29	54.7	53	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	93.8	1	6.2	16	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	0.8	1	0.8	52	40.9	73	57.5	127	100.0
UNC-Asheville										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	13	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	25.0	18	75.0	24	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	4	16.7	20	83.3	24	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	1	8.3	-	-	9	75.0	2	16.7	12	100.0
Total	1	1.4	-	-	20	27.0	53	71.6	74	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)										
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]										
Professor	3	0.6%	121	22.4%	24	4.4%	393	72.6%	541	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.2	99	22.6	39	8.9	299	68.3	438	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	167	36.8	56	12.3	231	50.9	454	100.0
Instructor	13	18.8	9	13.0	44	63.8	3	4.4	69	100.0
Other	33	17.4	13	6.8	88	46.3	56	29.5	190	100.0
Total	50	3.0	409	24.2	251	14.8	982	58.0	1,692	100.0
UNC-Charlotte										
Professor	-	-	1	2.3	6	13.6	37	84.1	44	100.0
Associate Professor	1	0.9	3	2.6	21	18.2	90	78.3	115	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	1.5	1	0.7	40	30.1	90	67.7	133	100.0
Instructor	1	5.0	-	-	19	95.0	-	-	20	100.0
Other	6	9.8	1	1.6	40	65.6	14	23.0	61	100.0
Total	10	2.7	6	1.6	126	33.8	231	61.9	373	100.0
UNC-Greensboro										
Professor	2	1.8	-	-	4	3.6	106	94.6	112	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	16	12.3	114	87.7	130	100.0
Assistant Professor	6	3.5	2	1.2	40	23.5	122	71.8	170	100.0
Instructor	9	8.9	-	-	84	83.2	8	7.9	101	100.0
Other	3	33.3	-	-	5	55.6	1	11.1	9	100.0
Total	20	3.8	2	0.4	149	28.5	351	67.3	522	100.0
UNC-Wilmington										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	100.0	30	100.0
Associate Professor	2	5.5	-	-	5	13.9	29	80.6	36	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.0	-	-	29	29.6	68	69.4	98	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	10	28.6	-	-	23	65.7	2	5.7	35	100.0
Total	13	6.5	-	-	58	29.0	129	64.5	200	100.0
Western Carolina										
Professor	-	-	1	1.3	4	5.3	70	93.4	75	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	0.9	28	26.7	76	72.4	105	100.0
Assistant Professor	4	3.6	1	0.9	60	53.6	47	41.9	112	100.0
Instructor	4	22.2	-	-	14	77.8	-	-	18	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	8	2.6	3	0.9	106	34.1	194	62.4	311	100.0
Winston-Salem										
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	25.9	20	74.1	27	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	31.8	15	68.2	22	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.9	1	1.9	36	69.3	14	26.9	52	100.0
Instructor	6	15.8	1	2.6	31	81.6	-	-	38	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	7	5.0	2	1.4	82	58.6	49	35.0	140	100.0
UNC Total										
Professor	12	0.6	140	7.9	128	7.2	1,502	84.3	1,782	100.0
Associate Professor	14	0.8	116	6.7	330	19.1	1,264	73.4	1,724	100.0
Assistant Professor	43	2.1	195	9.8	702	35.1	1,060	53.0	2,000	100.0
Instructor	85	15.7	12	2.2	429	79.3	15	2.8	541	100.0
Other	101	19.4	20	3.8	302	58.0	98	18.8	521	100.0
Total	255	3.9	483	7.3	1,891	28.8	3,939	60.0	6,568	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell										
Other	12	23.1	7	13.5	28	53.8	5	9.6	52	100.0
Total	12	23.1	7	13.5	28	53.8	5	9.6	52	100.0
Central Piedmont										
Other	83	36.6	-	-	128	56.4	16	7.0	227	100.0
Total	83	36.6	-	-	128	56.4	16	7.0	227	100.0
Coastal Carolina										
Other	24	32.4	1	1.4	47	63.5	2	2.7	74	100.0
Total	24	32.4	1	1.4	47	63.5	2	2.7	74	100.0
College of the Albemarle										
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	16	88.9	2	11.1	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
Instructor	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
Total	12	28.6	-	-	28	66.7	2	4.7	42	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Craven										
Other	19	38.8%	-	-%	26	53.1%	4	8.1%	49	100.0%
Total	19	38.8	-	-	26	53.1	4	8.1	49	100.0
Davidson County										
Other	21	28.4	2	2.7	44	59.5	7	9.4	74	100.0
Total	21	28.4	2	2.7	44	59.5	7	9.4	74	100.0
Gaston										
Other	25	30.1	-	-	52	62.7	6	7.2	83	100.0
Total	25	30.1	-	-	52	62.7	6	7.2	83	100.0
Halifax										
Instructor	25	50.0	-	-	24	48.0	1	2.0	50	100.0
Total	25	50.0	-	-	24	48.0	1	2.0	50	100.0
Isothermal										
Instructor	9	28.1	2	6.3	21	65.6	-	-	32	100.0
Total	9	28.1	2	6.3	21	65.6	-	-	32	100.0
Lenoir										
Other	12	20.7	-	-	41	70.7	5	8.6	58	100.0
Total	12	20.7	-	-	41	70.7	5	8.6	58	100.0
Martin										
Instructor	22	56.4	-	-	17	43.6	-	-	39	100.0
Total	22	56.4	-	-	17	43.6	-	-	39	100.0
Mitchell										
Other	11	25.6	-	-	31	72.1	1	2.3	43	100.0
Total	11	25.6	-	-	31	72.1	1	2.3	43	100.0
Rockingham										
Other	9	19.6	-	-	35	76.1	2	4.3	46	100.0
Total	9	19.6	-	-	35	76.1	2	4.3	46	100.0
Sandhills										
Other	25	28.4	-	-	54	61.4	9	10.2	88	100.0
Total	25	28.4	-	-	54	61.4	9	10.2	88	100.0
Southeastern										
Instructor	16	30.8	-	-	34	65.4	2	3.8	52	100.0
Total	16	30.8	-	-	34	65.4	2	3.8	52	100.0
Surry										
Other	23	44.2	-	-	27	51.9	2	3.9	52	100.0
Total	23	44.2	-	-	27	51.9	2	3.9	52	100.0
Tri-County										
Other	8	29.6	7	25.9	12	44.5	-	-	27	100.0
Total	8	29.6	7	25.9	12	44.5	-	-	27	100.0
Vance-Granville										
Instructor	24	58.5	-	-	15	36.6	2	4.9	41	100.0
Total	24	58.5	-	-	15	36.6	2	4.9	41	100.0
Wayne										
Other	45	47.4	3	3.2	46	48.4	1	1.0	95	100.0
Total	45	47.4	3	3.2	46	48.4	1	1.0	95	100.0
Western Piedmont										
Other	11	20.7	-	-	40	75.5	2	3.8	53	100.0
Total	11	20.7	-	-	40	75.5	2	3.8	53	100.0
Wilkes										
Instructor	27	37.5	4	5.6	34	47.2	7	9.7	72	100.0
Total	27	37.5	4	5.6	34	47.2	7	9.7	72	100.0
Community Colleges Total										
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	16	88.9	2	11.1	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
Instructor	129	43.7	6	2.0	148	50.2	12	4.1	295	100.0
Other	328	32.1	20	2.0	611	59.8	62	6.1	1,021	100.0
Total	463	34.3	26	1.9	784	58.2	76	5.6	1,349	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson										
Other	9	50.0%	-	-%	9	50.0%	-	-%	18	100.0%
Total	9	50.0	-	-	9	50.0	-	-	18	100.0
Asheville-Buncombe										
Other	49	66.2	-	-	24	32.4	1	1.4	74	100.0
Total	49	66.2	-	-	24	32.4	1	1.4	74	100.0
Beaufort County										
Other	22	64.7	-	-	12	35.3	-	-	34	100.0
Total	22	64.7	-	-	12	35.3	-	-	34	100.0
Bladen										
Other	12	60.0	1	5.0	7	35.0	-	-	20	100.0
Total	12	60.0	1	5.0	7	35.0	-	-	20	100.0
Blue Ridge										
Other	9	39.1	-	-	14	60.9	-	-	23	100.0
Total	9	39.1	-	-	14	60.9	-	-	23	100.0
Cape Fear										
Instructor	44	69.8	1	1.6	18	28.6	-	-	63	100.0
Total	44	69.8	1	1.6	18	28.6	-	-	63	100.0
Carteret										
Instructor	23	67.6	-	-	11	32.4	-	-	34	100.0
Total	23	67.6	-	-	11	32.4	-	-	34	100.0
Catawba Valley										
Other	36	51.4	-	-	34	48.6	-	-	70	100.0
Total	36	51.4	-	-	34	48.6	-	-	70	100.0
Central Carolina										
Other	33	51.5	9	14.1	19	29.7	3	4.7	64	100.0
Total	33	51.5	9	14.1	19	29.7	3	4.7	64	100.0
Cleveland County										
Other	29	51.8	-	-	27	48.2	-	-	56	100.0
Total	29	51.8	-	-	27	48.2	-	-	56	100.0
Durham										
Other	43	55.8	-	-	30	39.0	4	5.2	77	100.0
Total	43	55.8	-	-	30	39.0	4	5.2	77	100.0
Edgecombe										
Other	17	44.7	8	21.1	13	34.2	-	-	38	100.0
Total	17	44.7	8	21.1	13	34.2	-	-	38	100.0
Fayetteville										
Instructor	55	37.2	-	-	87	58.8	6	4.0	148	100.0
Total	55	37.2	-	-	87	58.8	6	4.0	148	100.0
Forsyth										
Other	58	56.3	-	-	45	43.7	-	-	103	100.0
Total	58	56.3	-	-	45	43.7	-	-	103	100.0
Guilford										
Other	60	52.6	-	-	51	44.8	3	2.6	114	100.0
Total	60	52.6	-	-	51	44.8	3	2.6	114	100.0
Haywood										
Other	20	41.7	9	18.7	18	37.5	1	2.1	48	100.0
Total	20	41.7	9	18.7	18	37.5	1	2.1	48	100.0
James Sprunt										
Instructor	29	69.0	-	-	12	28.6	1	2.4	42	100.0
Total	29	69.0	-	-	12	28.6	1	2.4	42	100.0
Johnston										
Other	55	75.3	-	-	16	21.9	2	2.8	73	100.0
Total	55	75.3	-	-	16	21.9	2	2.8	73	100.0
Mayland										
Instructor	16	59.3	-	-	10	37.0	1	3.7	27	100.0
Total	16	59.3	-	-	10	37.0	1	3.7	27	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
McDowell										
Instructor	9	45.0%	3	15.0%	8	40.0%	-	-%	20	100.0%
Total	9	45.0	3	15.0	8	40.0	-	-	20	100.0
Montgomery										
Instructor	19	63.3	-	-	11	36.7	-	-	30	100.0
Total	19	63.3	-	-	11	36.7	-	-	30	100.0
Nash										
Instructor	14	56.0	-	-	10	40.0	1	4.0	25	100.0
Total	14	56.0	-	-	10	40.0	1	4.0	25	100.0
Pamlico										
Instructor	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
Total	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
Piedmont										
Instructor	18	62.1	-	-	11	37.9	-	-	29	100.0
Total	18	62.1	-	-	11	37.9	-	-	29	100.0
Pitt										
Instructor	32	49.2	-	-	32	49.2	1	1.6	65	100.0
Total	32	49.2	-	-	32	49.2	1	1.6	65	100.0
Randolph										
Other	21	67.7	-	-	10	32.3	-	-	31	100.0
Total	21	67.7	-	-	10	32.3	-	-	31	100.0
Richmond										
Instructor	25	62.5	-	-	15	37.5	-	-	40	100.0
Total	25	62.5	-	-	15	37.5	-	-	40	100.0
Roanoke-Chowan										
Instructor	8	28.6	4	14.3	14	50.0	2	7.1	28	100.0
Total	8	28.6	4	14.3	14	50.0	2	7.1	28	100.0
Robeson										
Instructor	27	67.5	-	-	12	30.0	1	2.5	40	100.0
Total	27	67.5	-	-	12	30.0	1	2.5	40	100.0
Rowan										
Instructor	27	52.9	-	-	24	47.1	-	-	51	100.0
Total	27	52.9	-	-	24	47.1	-	-	51	100.0
Sampson										
Instructor	14	43.7	-	-	16	50.0	2	6.3	32	100.0
Total	14	43.7	-	-	16	50.0	2	6.3	32	100.0
Southwestern										
Instructor	14	38.9	-	-	22	61.1	-	-	36	100.0
Total	14	38.9	-	-	22	61.1	-	-	36	100.0
Stanly										
Other	10	47.6	-	-	11	52.4	-	-	21	100.0
Total	10	47.6	-	-	11	52.4	-	-	21	100.0
T. I. of Alamance										
Instructor	17	43.6	-	-	20	51.3	2	5.1	39	100.0
Total	17	43.6	-	-	20	51.3	2	5.1	39	100.0
Wake										
Instructor	57	64.0	-	-	29	32.6	3	3.4	89	100.0
Total	57	64.0	-	-	29	32.6	3	3.4	89	100.0
Wilson County										
Instructor	25	56.8	-	-	17	38.6	2	4.6	44	100.0
Total	25	56.8	-	-	17	38.6	2	4.6	44	100.0
Technical Institutes Total										
Instructor	478	53.6	8	0.9	383	43.0	22	2.5	891	100.0
Other	483	55.9	27	3.1	340	39.4	14	1.6	864	100.0
Total	961	54.8	35	2.0	723	41.2	36	2.0	1,755	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL										
Professor	12	0.7	140	7.8	128	7.2	1,502	84.3	1,782	100.0
Associate Professor	14	0.8	116	6.6	346	19.9	1,266	72.7	1,742	100.0
Assistant Professor	49	2.4	195	9.7	711	35.3	1,060	52.6	2,015	100.0
Instructor	692	40.1	26	1.5	960	55.6	49	2.8	1,727	100.0
Other	912	37.9	67	2.8	1,253	52.1	174	7.2	2,406	100.0
Total	1,679	17.4	544	5.6	3,398	35.1	4,051	41.9	9,672	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian										
Professor	-	-%	-	-%	3	16.7%	15	83.3%	18	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	9	36.0	16	64.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	29	87.9	4	12.1	33	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Other	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	5	5.7	-	-	48	54.5	35	39.8	88	100.0
Barber-Scotia										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	12	54.5	10	45.5	22	100.0
Belmont Abbey										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	4	66.7	6	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	6.7	-	-	6	40.0	8	53.3	15	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	1	3.6	-	-	12	42.8	15	53.6	28	100.0
Bennett										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	6	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	2	15.4	11	84.6	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	13	76.5	4	23.5	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	23	52.3	21	47.7	44	100.0
Campbell										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	5.9	16	94.1	17	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	21	51.2	20	48.8	41	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	3.5	15	51.7	13	44.8	29	100.0
Instructor	3	17.6	-	-	11	64.8	3	17.6	17	100.0
Total	3	2.9	1	1.0	48	46.1	52	50.0	104	100.0
Catawba										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	21	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	5.8	8	47.1	8	47.1	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	12	70.6	5	29.4	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
Total	-	-	1	1.5	31	47.0	34	51.5	66	100.0
Davidson										
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	10.3	26	89.7	29	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	3.3	29	96.7	30	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	4	12.9	27	87.1	31	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	13	13.7	82	86.3	95	100.0
Duke[2]										
Professor	3	1.0	22	7.5	13	4.4	257	87.1	295	100.0
Associate Professor	2	1.1	8	4.6	27	15.3	139	79.0	176	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	1.4	50	35.5	89	63.1	141	100.0
Instructor	4	9.3	1	2.3	26	60.5	12	27.9	43	100.0
Total	9	1.4	33	5.0	116	17.7	497	75.9	655	100.0
Elon										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	7.1	13	92.9	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	40.7	16	59.3	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	11	39.3	17	60.7	28	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	32	41.0	46	59.0	78	100.0
Gardner-Webb										
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	11.1	16	88.9	18	100.0
Associate Professor	1	4.4	-	-	13	56.5	9	39.1	23	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	15	68.2	7	31.8	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	1.5	-	-	33	50.0	32	48.5	66	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Greensboro	-	-%	-	-%	-	-%	12	100.0%	12	100.0%
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0	8	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0	8	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.0	33	100.0
Total										
Guilford					4	19.0	17	81.0	21	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	6.9	27	93.1	29	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	56.0	11	44.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	27.6	55	72.4	76	100.0
Total										
High Point					-	-	13	100.0	13	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	35.7	9	64.3	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	27.3	22	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	72.7	3	60.0	2	40.0	5	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	9	16.4	30	54.5	55	100.0
Total			16	29.1						
Johnson C. Smith					1	16.7	5	83.3	6	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	27.8	13	72.2	18	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	61.1	7	38.9	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	25	96.2	-	-	26	100.0
Instructor	1	3.8	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Other	4	80.0	-	-	43	58.9	25	34.2	73	100.0
Total	5	6.9	-	-						
Lenoir Rhyne					1	6.7	14	93.3	15	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	19.2	21	80.8	26	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	28	71.8	11	28.2	39	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Other	2	66.7	-	-	41	46.1	46	51.7	89	100.0
Total	2	2.2	-	-						
Livingstone					-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	70.0	3	30.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	17	70.8	7	29.2	24	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	11	91.7	1	8.3	12	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	35	71.4	14	28.6	49	100.0
Total										
Mars Hill					10	31.2	22	68.8	32	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	17	54.8	14	45.2	31	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	15	68.2	7	31.8	22	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	55	56.1	43	43.9	98	100.0
Total										
Meredith					-	-	8	88.9	9	100.0
Professor	1	11.1	-	-	2	12.5	14	87.5	16	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	12	42.9	16	57.1	28	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	14	87.5	-	-	16	100.0
Instructor	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	28	40.0	39	55.7	70	100.0
Total	3	4.3	-	-						
Methodist					-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	40.0	6	60.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	66.7	7	33.3	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	23	54.8	19	45.2	42	100.0
Total										
N.C. Wesleyan					-	-	9	100.0	9	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	5	62.5	8	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	64.7	6	35.3	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	45.9	20	54.1	37	100.0
Total										
Pfeiffer					-	-	19	100.0	19	100.0
Professor	-	-	-	-	11	50.0	10	45.5	22	100.0
Associate Professor	1	4.5	-	-	6	75.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	12.5	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Instructor	1	25.0	-	-	20	37.7	30	56.6	53	100.0
Total	3	5.7	-	-						

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Queens										
Professor	1	8.3%	-	-%	1	8.3%	10	83.4%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	10	55.6	8	44.4	18	100.0
Instructor	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	5.4	-	-	12	32.4	23	62.2	37	100.0
Sacred Heart										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	4	80.0	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	66.7	3	33.3	9	100.0
Instructor	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	5.6	-	-	9	50.0	8	44.4	18	100.0
St. Andrews										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	11	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	5	27.8	13	72.2	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	40.0	9	60.0	15	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	15	31.3	33	68.7	48	100.0
St. Augustine's										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	35.0	13	65.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	13	76.5	4	23.5	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	-	-	21	100.0
Other	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	2.8	41	56.9	29	40.3	72	100.0
Salem										
Professor	-	-	-	-	9	56.2	7	43.8	16	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	8	42.1	11	57.9	19	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	4.5	-	-	9	40.9	12	54.6	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	1.7	-	-	27	46.6	30	51.7	58	100.0
Shaw										
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	20.0	8	80.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	8	42.1	11	57.9	19	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	13	81.2	3	18.8	16	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	40	64.5	22	35.5	62	100.0
Wake Forest[2]										
Professor	-	-	10	13.0	1	1.3	66	85.7	77	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	2.8	2	2.8	67	94.4	71	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	2.6	3	7.9	34	89.5	38	100.0
Instructor	2	8.3	-	-	21	87.5	1	4.2	24	100.0
Other	2	10.0	1	5.0	6	30.0	11	55.0	20	100.0
Total	4	1.7	14	6.1	33	14.4	179	77.8	230	100.0
Warren Wilson										
Other	-	-	-	-	18	54.5	15	45.5	33	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	18	54.5	15	45.5	33	100.0
Wingate										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	6	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	14	53.8	12	46.2	26	100.0
Instructor	1	4.2	-	-	23	95.8	-	-	24	100.0
Other	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	3.3	-	-	39	63.9	20	32.8	61	100.0
Senior Colleges & Univ. Total										
Professor	5	0.7	32	4.5	55	7.7	624	87.1	716	100.0
Associate Professor	4	0.6	11	1.5	187	26.2	512	71.7	714	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	0.4	20	2.7	364	49.5	348	47.4	735	100.0
Instructor	16	5.3	1	0.3	260	86.1	25	8.3	302	100.0
Other	14	19.1	3	4.1	28	38.4	28	38.4	73	100.0
Total	42	1.7	67	2.6	894	35.2	1,537	60.5	2,540	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0	20	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	2	6.3	30	93.7	32	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, Fall 1978

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley										
Associate Professor	-	-%	-	-%	1	100.0%	-	-%	1	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Piedmont										
Other	2	9.1	2	9.1	15	68.2	3	13.6	22	100.0
Total	2	9.1	2	9.1	15	68.2	3	13.6	22	100.0
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Bible Colleges Total										
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	2	9.1	2	9.1	15	68.2	3	13.6	22	100.0
Total	2	8.0	2	8.0	18	72.0	3	12.0	25	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard										
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	4	57.1	3	42.9	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0
Instructor	2	11.1	-	-	15	83.3	1	5.6	18	100.0
Total	2	5.1	-	-	31	79.5	6	15.4	39	100.0
Chowan										
Other	6	10.9	-	-	42	76.4	7	12.7	55	100.0
Total	6	10.9	-	-	42	76.4	7	12.7	55	100.0
Lees-McRae										
Instructor	2	6.3	-	-	21	65.6	9	28.1	32	100.0
Total	2	6.3	-	-	21	65.6	9	28.1	32	100.0
Louisburg										
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	68.4	6	31.6	19	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Instructor	1	14.3	-	-	6	85.7	-	-	7	100.0
Other	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	3	9.7	-	-	22	71.0	6	19.3	31	100.0
Montreat-Anderson										
Other	1	4.8	-	-	16	76.2	4	19.0	21	100.0
Total	1	4.8	-	-	16	76.2	4	19.0	21	100.0
Mount Olive										
Professor	2	11.8	-	-	14	82.3	1	5.9	17	100.0
Total	2	11.8	-	-	14	82.3	1	5.9	17	100.0
Peace										
Other	1	4.2	-	-	18	75.0	5	20.8	24	100.0
Total	1	4.2	-	-	18	75.0	5	20.8	24	100.0
St. Mary's										
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	3	50.0	6	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	10	66.7	5	33.3	15	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	90.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	25	73.5	9	26.5	34	100.0
Junior Colleges Total										
Professor	2	4.3	-	-	36	78.3	8	17.4	46	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	10	62.5	6	37.5	16	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	16	72.7	6	27.3	22	100.0
Instructor	5	7.5	-	-	51	76.1	11	16.4	67	100.0
Other	10	9.8	-	-	76	74.5	16	15.7	102	100.0
Total	17	6.7	-	-	189	74.7	47	18.6	253	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL										
Professor	7	0.9	32	4.1	91	11.6	652	83.4	782	100.0
Associate Professor	4	0.5	11	1.5	198	26.9	524	71.1	737	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	0.4	20	2.6	383	50.2	357	46.8	763	100.0
Instructor	21	5.6	1	0.3	312	84.1	37	10.0	371	100.0
Other	26	13.2	5	2.5	119	60.4	47	23.9	197	100.0
Total	61	2.1	69	2.4	1,103	38.7	1,617	56.8	2,850	100.0
GRAND TOTAL										
Professor	19	0.7	172	6.7	219	8.6	2,154	84.0	2,564	100.0
Associate Professor	18	0.7	127	5.1	544	22.0	1,790	72.2	2,479	100.0
Assistant Professor	52	1.9	215	7.7	1,094	39.4	1,417	51.0	2,778	100.0
Instructor	713	34.0	27	1.3	1,272	60.6	86	4.1	2,098	100.0
Other	938	36.0	72	2.8	1,372	52.7	221	8.5	2,603	100.0
Total	1,740	13.9	613	4.9	4,501	35.9	5,668	45.3	12,522	100.0

NOTE: The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; All other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall 1978.
[1]Includes Medical School faculty.
[2]Excludes Medical School faculty.

SEC

LIBRAR

Table 55. Library Resources
Universities

Table 56. Library Operating
Colleges and

TION VI

RESOURCES

n North Carolina Colleges and
y Institution, 1977-78

Expenditures in North Carolina
niversities, 1977-78

TABLE 55. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLE

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Vols.)	Unbound Non-Curre Periodicals No. of Volumes	No. Titl
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA				
Appalachian	371,648	104,440	370	1
East Carolina[b]	553,833	245,000[c]	-	1,7
Elizabeth City	85,460	-	-	
Fayetteville	104,035	-	50	
N.C. A and T	274,173	-	-	1
N.C. Central	341,050	51,581	5,012	5
N.C. School of the Arts	68,686	-	235	
N.C. State University	819,742	538,739	-	
Pembroke	139,330	10,456	300	1
UNC - Asheville	102,938	27,309	273	1
UNC - Chapel Hill[b]	2,373,599	1,581,042	700[c]	
UNC - Charlotte	261,925	110,270	-	
UNC - Greensboro	524,602	189,775	156	
UNC - Wilmington	164,208	104,803	1,000[c]	4
Western Carolina	274,455	44,756	1,719	1,4
Winston - Salem	137,410	-	-	
UNC Total	6,597,094	3,008,171	9,815	4,8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES				
Caldwell	20,384	-	328	1
Central Piedmont	66,227	-	662	1
Coastal Carolina	25,754	-	-	
College of the Albemarle	33,042	-	156	
Craven	17,203	-	145	1
Davidson County	34,038	-	-	
Gaston	40,956	252	412	2
Halifax	17,860	-	6,853	1
Isothermal	27,026	-	-	
Lenoir	38,615	-	2,508	3
Martin	15,068	325	30	
Mitchell	27,814	-	130	1

GES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

nt of es	All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
76	283,895	986	22,248	28,135	1,700	4,868
27	231,180	3,012	442,970	3,597	3,921	7,455
-	15,000	204	94,000	1,991	52	1,174
38	1	-	66,034	2,453	640	1,270
78	44,878	19	66,105	20,085	22,320	1,448
26	26,387	274	62,173	22,465	29,982	2,682
59	17	3	-	24,410	82	301
-	11,586[c]	566	1,346,571	52,446	37,217	12,026
00	25,470	4	2,279	5,504	-	740
77	37	345	13,440	6,562[c]	364[c]	1,326
-	36,499[c]	3,436[c]	1,204,697	22,374[c]	191,673[c]	29,893
-	225,329[c]	9,300[c]	-	17,850	318	5,000
29	163,897	1,191	832	7,634	2,557	6,510
50[c]	155	582	180,034	1,764	1	2,400
30	109,000	1,940	414,117	578	31,486[c]	2,342
-	49	2,331	549	19,806	7,579	1,133
90	1,173,380	24,393	3,916,049	237,654	329,892	80,568
78	-	111	1,533	5,240	-	198
92	7,693	228	15,016	11,382	565	386
-	-	6,655	-	1,500	21	150
48	-	56	863	4,066	40	230
55	1	76	1,919	13,432	2	151
-	-	148	2,121	6,318	66	195
06	-	2,209	78	2,929	107	216
95	-	108	454	13,955	-	199
-	-	78	-	3,190	-	159
58	-	5,503	-	6,235	864	330
10	20	45	663	1,479	30	156
30	87	341	21	4,929	150[c]	138

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLL

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Vols.)	Unbound Non-Cur Periodicals No. of Volumes	No Ti
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)				
Rockingham	29,246	-	1,200[c]	
Sandhills	39,679	-	1,150	
Southeastern	37,198	360	840	
Surry	28,749	-	-	
Tri-County	13,465	-	534	
Vance-Granville	18,572	-	-	
Wayne	33,347	-	-	
Western Piedmont	30,047	-	1,886	
Wilkes	38,386	-	-	
Community Colleges Total	632,676	937	16,834	2
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES				
Anson	11,833	-	292[c]	
Asheville-Buncombe	24,353	-	8,352	
Beaufort County	14,700	-	225	
Bladen	11,964	-	8	
Blue Ridge	13,516	-	-	
Cape Fear	16,832	-	-	
Carteret	16,475	-	3,000[c]	
Catawba Valley	24,542	-	175	
Central Carolina	17,890	-	-	
Cleveland County	19,559	-	36	
Durham	16,864	88	-	
Edgecombe	15,549	-	5,694[c]	
Fayetteville	27,293	163	627	
Forsyth	25,204	-	-	
Guilford	34,002	-	1,531[c]	1
Haywood	19,191	-	429	
James Sprunt	20,719	150[c]	1,200[c]	
Johnston	11,984	-	5,402[c]	
Mayland	11,354	-	80	

EGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

rent . of tles	All Types of Microform: No. of Book Titles	All Types of Microform: No. of Periodical Titles	All Types of Microform: No. of Other Physical Units	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
196	-	82	1,457	4,318	100	210
259	-	118	5,262	-	-	246
366	389	132	17,213	4,120	65	361
21	-	111	3,738	2,850	30	266
159	-	58	159	4,461	-	209
-	54	96	1,987	1,474	35	256
-	-	240	10,625	10,928	3,138	222
293	-	42	1,633	5,678	5,281	280
-	-	2,742	-	19,708	38	186
,756	8,244	19,179	64,742	128,192	10,532	4,744
157[c]	-	73	234	1,791[c]	219[c]	236
281	-	256	874	1,380	23	326
225	-	7	-	2,659	-	111
16	-	35	45	462	1	85
-	115	476	-	1,351	348	179
-	1,302	-	-	3,408	380	258
59	-	86	71	5,122	-	175
-	-	68	859	2,628	18	180
-	-	92	807	3,072	46	187
1	-	63	187	3,940	4	208
	-	143	-	898	17	310
147	9	74	-	1,251	2	147
180	-	855	120	6,196	32	237
-	-	847	-	1,849	17	378
,375[c]	111	115	2,060	5,595	21	456
155	-	97	-	8,464	-	259
194	-	50[c]	573	5,182[c]	40[c]	194
187	-	114	92	826[c]	-	203
48	-	900	541	9,017	-	199

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLL

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Vols.)	Unbound Non-Cur Periodicals No. of Volumes	No. Ti
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)				
McDowell	13,297	-		
Montgomery	8,056	-	3,450	
Nash	17,318	325[c]	-	
Pamlico	10,378	-	2,046[c]	
Piedmont	13,330	-	552	
Pitt	26,553	-	-	
Randolph	18,255	-	115	
Richmond	22,719	-	-	
Roanoke-Chowan	21,049	-	8,513	
Robeson	26,270	-	767	
Rowan	20,367	-	589	
Sampson	14,303	126	476	
Southwestern	19,067	-	575[c]	
Stanly	14,074	-	106	
T.I. of Alamance	22,162	-	-	
Wake	26,892	3,096	11,143	
Wilson County	23,583	-	156	
Technical Institutes Total	671,497	3,948	55,539	4,
PUBLIC TOTAL	7,901,267	3,013,056	82,188	12,
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.				
Atlantic Christian	89,550	2,640	-	
Barber-Scotia	64,000	-	3,400	3,
Belmont Abbey	75,097	-	4,995[c]	
Bennett	75,838	-	-	
Campbell	148,056	72,893	3,900	
Catawba	117,887	12,344	932[c]	
Davidson	241,862	60,630	-	
Duke[b]	2,942,775	500,000[c]	-	

ZGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

rent of tles	All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
		993	-	11,475	12	130
156	-	38	-	351	16	129
-	-	69	958	12,374	300	109
165[c]	-	54	-	1,894	-	139
177	225	11	574	13,131	320	243
-	-	130	2,356	2,589	143	325
115	-	34	137	2,467	1	222
-	-	354	-	1,486	-	125
290	12	40	120	4,858	175	238
216	-	45	364	1,402	62	160
192	-	48	-	10,302	-	282
99	-	87	1,181	2,033	44	154
281	80	127	937	1,290	17	233
12	49	16	92	5,443	729	113
-	3	78	1,630	534	3,000	162
81	549	12	-	1,718	183	206
62	13	81	64	1,692	2,649	226
871	2,468	6,568	14,896	140,130	8,819	7,524
517	1,184,092	50,140	3,995,687	505,976	349,243	92,836
-	-	139	-	3,303	77	555
000	-	2,435	994	549	32	277
317[c]	127	103[c]	5,053	1,360	-	483
-	175[c]	72[c]	2,266	3,024[c]	70[c]	364
424	2,871	61	37,205	4,578	11,935	900
210[c]	14,191	259	2,247	4,836	5,903	1,039
-	63	92	47,512	-	2,145	1,590
-	-	1	320,097[c]	1,000	103,162[c]	34,862

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Vols.)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals	
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)				
Elon	118,510	21,915	110	28
Gardner-Webb	97,471	-	110	60
Greensboro	72,580	-	1,549	273
Guilford	137,422	-	7,300	620
High Point	99,553	-	480	96
Johnson C. Smith	90,723	565	211	124
Lenoir Rhyne	95,348	-	2,150	256
Livingstone	66,115	-	-	476
Mars Hill	77,483	3,368	839	73
Meredith	84,502	2,126	28,000	618
Methodist	63,522	-	142	15
N.C. Wesleyan	57,389	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	90,056	-	25	3
Queens	95,822	19,985	95	23
Sacred Heart	47,316	-	408	82
St. Andrews	90,450	5,956	-	-
St. Augustine's	95,358	-	-	-
Salem	103,561	-	74	8
Shaw	77,874	-	3,200	406
Wake Forest[b]	645,331	64,283	-	-
Warren Wilson	69,525	-	23	3
Wingate	73,751	-	31,800[c]	415
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	6,204,727	766,705	89,743	7,530
JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Brevard	37,461	-	726	124
Chowan	59,325	22,374	14,900[c]	379
Lees-McRae	54,700	-	800	60

S AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

	All Types of Microform					
	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
	111	82	-	3,618	2,137	691[c]
	1,966	290	-	5,539	337	783
	-	53	1,423	1,622	1,600[c]	432
	128	4,663	3,646	5,964	15,252	908
	-	9	4,243	-	-	498
	-	18	4,281	3,604	182	783
	1	291	-	4,659	40	818
	1,432	106	9,721	2,202	-	476
	174	185	13	56	735	607
	40,000	132	63,052	5,510	113	516
	13	96	95	3,608	98[c]	417
	-	106	-	778	217	665
	2,501	36	1,005	2,217	1	466
	-	3	2,598	27	10	583
	-	42	3,206	1,384	210	241
	41	113	43	-	-	471
	-	23,384	-	1,606	85	450
	1	5	4,264	283	-	390
	256	152	7,606	13,527	3,151	417
	115,197	3,617	136,747	10,391	141	9,013
	59	67	-	602	764	472
	-	76	-	12,233	8	300
	179,307	36,688	657,317	98,080	148,405	60,467
	-	1,211	139	3,020	210	222
	76	245	-	1,750	-	300
	203	71	3,610	3,833	182	378

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Vols.)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals	
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS(Cont.)				
JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Louisburg	45,584	-	605	200
Montreat-Anderson	43,142	425[c]	-	-
Mount Olive	27,798	5,398	842	150
Peace	30,148	20	166	26
St. Mary's	29,032	-	150	6
Junior Colleges Total	327,190	28,217	18,189	945
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	6,531,917	794,922	107,932	8,475
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY				
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	112,249	-	6,249	302
BIBLE COLLEGES				
John Wesley	15,413	-	200	200
Piedmont	42,726	-	2,203	241
Roanoke	Data Not Available			
Bible Colleges Total	58,139	-	2,403	441
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,702,305	794,922	116,584	9,218
GRAND TOTAL	14,603,572	3,807,978	198,772	21,735

[a] Figures represent Fall 1978 holdings.
[b] Includes Health Affairs Library and Medical School Library.
[c] Estimated figure.

AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

All Types of Microform					
No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
-	12	671	3,817	-	133
-	4	14	1,811[c]	-	270
-	594	75	1,201	10	210
-	10	543	605	5	165
-	19	-	-	-	197
279	2,166	5,052	16,037	407	1,875
179,586	38,854	662,369	114,117	148,812	62,342
75,000[c]	110	1,000[c]	16,000[c]	200[c]	1,205
-	-	-	306	-	82
-	-	-	50	25	160
—	—	—	—	—	—
-	-	-	356	25	242
254,586	38,964	663,369	130,473	149,037	63,789
1,438,678	89,104	4,659,056	636,449	498,280	156,625

TABLE 56. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	SALARIES AND WAGES: Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	MATERIALS: Books	MATERIALS: Periodicals	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	$ 547,310	$ 89,919	$ 100,140	$ 360,254	$ 262,885	$ 65,305	$ 48,154	$ 4,523	$ 39,774	$ 69,824	$ 1,588,088
East Carolina	1,179,243	227,912	129,673	794,827	220,208	8,200	4,710	-	12,496	177,260	2,754,529
Elizabeth City	140,736	24,806	4,263	64,849	16,000	-	3,000	4,341	3,400	23,836	285,251
Fayetteville	176,597	29,791	-	101,352	34,826	8,102	4,210	9,000	3,683	42,410	409,971
N.C. A and T	431,294	74,083	11,712	146,437	34,880	10,491	28,438	730	10,135	62,923	811,143
N.C. Central	541,184	90,442[e]	4,354	273,167	135,518	19,595	18,684	13,057	14,314	12,573	1,122,868
N.C. School of the Arts	98,179	15,906	-	51,275	10,445	6,519	16,226	-	3,813	7,651	210,014
N.C. State University	1,293,811	216,983	188,498	411,346	564,038	40,000[c]	5,485	123,871	69,710	255,058	3,168,820
Pembroke	194,824	31,119	1,295	142,996	13,802	28,203	712	-	5,782	30,768	449,501
UNC-Asheville	130,618	22,062	7,195	54,876	34,738	1,007	3,000[c]	-	5,000	37,219	295,715
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,045,153	491,547	291,266	1,263,382	696,197	117,371	9,888[c]	26,487[c]	138,599	508,804	6,588,694
UNC-Charlotte	606,182	96,176	39,994	346,418[c]	214,113[c]	38,000[c]	25,700[c]	-	30,500[c]	95,746	1,492,129
UNC-Greensboro	773,002	119,277	47,895	248,334	330,923	36,787	18,701	-	28,205	221,830	1,824,974
UNC-Wilmington	256,626	43,626	18,223	175,523	65,786	47,029	5,301	21,543	13,120	52,925	699,702
Western Carolina	393,196	68,416	28,635	236,753	191,967	184,944	840	6,834	18,716	94,341	1,224,642
Winston-Salem	172,054	29,924	7,223	67,164	16,431	1,379	5,734	-	7,782	33,781	341,492
UNC Total	9,980,029	1,671,989	880,369	4,738,973	2,842,797	612,932	198,063	210,406	405,029	1,726,949	23,267,533
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Caldwell	49,282	8,406	-	10,533	3,307	1,293	8,100	1,636	101	1,713	84,391
Central Piedmont	179,244	29,061	7,097	28,660	5,840	4,215	32,752	-	312	6,002	313,183
Coastal Carolina	52,764	8,236	-	8,824	3,473	5,500	3,973	230	7	270	83,277
College of the Albemarle	55,445	9,082	-	3,771	3,638	2,309	3,904	400	313	782	79,644
Craven	46,631	7,224	2,608	7,821	1,390	-	564	-	205	1,510	67,953
Davidson County	70,547	12,834	9,000	12,405	3,916	1,668	10,855	6,305	503	10,972	139,005
Gaston	61,799	11,838	-	18,800	3,745	2,053	1,914	-	737	9,005	109,891
Halifax	36,274	6,091	-	17,986	3,777	1,263	6,345	-	1,428	2,994	76,158
Isothermal	36,795	6,322	-	13,145	2,774	804	4,400	1,029	48	536	65,853
Lenoir	78,596	13,885	10,258	21,024	4,693	1,955	6,409	260	358	6,391	143,829
Martin	46,260	7,899	-	16,328	1,850	-	5,302	733	360	854	79,586
Mitchell	42,008	7,595	-	10,800	2,895	578	2,613	1,427	338	194	68,448
Rockingham	69,200	12,374[c]	-	9,305	3,112	1,705	9,402	-	368	3,937	109,383
Sandhills	66,318	8,433	-	20,169	3,290	5,620	-	-	631	1,251	105,712
Southeastern	130,371	22,940	-	24,244	2,586	-	9,656	13,538	328	1,011	204,674
Surry	42,964	7,854	-	18,070	5,229	3,669	4,032	-	1,010	4,326	87,154
Tri-County	33,885	5,987	-	14,964	2,814	-	11,288	-	-	2,898	71,836
Vance-Granville	41,048	9,900	1,935	14,185	4,207	-[d]	-[d]	-	216	12,534	84,025
Wayne	126,931	21,545	19,332	22,141	3,957	2,456	3,504	8,860	154	9,006	217,886
Western Piedmont	88,392	13,430	-	11,951	5,612	1,591	3,245	-	-	8,046	132,267
Wilkes	125,527	-	1,898	30,570	1,804	1,732	3,198	1,093	194	665	166,681
Community Colleges Total	1,480,281	230,936	52,128	335,716	73,909	38,411	151,456	35,511	7,591	84,897	2,490,836
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES											
Anson	50,769	9,537	-	9,889	4,016	-	18,969	2,151	-	684	96,015
Asheville-Buncombe	56,925	8,361	-	12,500	6,054	3,128	7,777	-	-	4,510	99,255
Beaufort County	47,000	6,900	-	6,378	1,288	-	4,433	281	-	1,224	67,504
Bladen	26,181	3,489	-	11,128	1,217	-	263	135	-	814	43,227
Blue Ridge	33,314	5,097	5,335	8,277	3,000	750	3,656	159	177	2,083	61,848
Cape Fear	91,000[c]	15,170[c]	-	12,000[c]	1,800[c]	-	3,500[c]	-	400[c]	7,000[c]	130,870[c]
Carteret	80,176	14,431[e]	-	18,263	3,543	682	3,097	2,399	-	7,860	130,451

TABLE 56. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

	SALARIES AND WAGES			MATERIALS							
	Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	Fringe Benefits	Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	Books	Periodicals	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)											
Catawba Valley	$ 80,857	$ 13,147	$ -	$ 12,152	$ 2,690	$ 934	$ 6,398	$ 15	$ 185	$ 9,733	$ 126,111
Central Carolina	122,132	16,446	-	12,741	3,179	821	7,382	3,222	221	1,441	167,585
Cleveland County	56,772	10,430	-	14,001	4,737	2,098	12,014	4,672	5	2,313	106,742
Durham	63,717	11,005	-	15,748	5,618	1,650	6,475	133	171	206	104,523
Edgecombe	115,152	19,384	-	10,221	3,184	1,470	759	102	40	4,861	155,173
Fayetteville	116,022	19,724	-	30,999	3,047	990	5,049	-	-	4,001	179,832
Forsyth	59,292	-	6,895	11,640	4,636	487	12,683	6,579	310	45,410	147,932
Guilford	247,217	42,955	-	19,250	8,407	2,349	6,839	3,064	645	28,049	358,775
Haywood	67,269	10,042	1,277	9,975	1,169	1,004	3,412	-	-	23,183	117,331
James Sprunt	46,656	7,269	-	17,366	1,750	575	2,000[c]	1,161	-	46	76,823
Johnston	40,011	7,002	-	7,347	1,962	-[d]	348	593	-	474	57,737
Mayland	33,937	4,684	-	13,304	1,961	3,349	3,991	-	198	1,009	62,433
McDowell	20,389	3,413	-	7,347	2,073	1,767	3,692	-	222	4,418	43,321
Montgomery	22,053	3,558	-	11,000	1,965	-	1,812	-	-	1,223	41,611
Nash	70,396	10,679	-	9,531	1,423	503	3,652	1,055	56	1,509	98,804
Pamlico	49,733	7,200	-	8,077	1,803	579	2,017	946	-	830	71,185
Piedmont	72,192	12,273	-	7,945	4,599	-	4,505	-	-	4,841	106,355
Pitt	90,747	13,656	1,403	22,128	5,930	1,627	15,802	174	155	21,384	173,006
Randolph	37,292	5,706	-	9,406	4,059	556	6,887	-	2,220	11,507	77,633
Richmond	45,340	7,804	4,217	12,487	2,245	-	14,015	-	-	7,497	93,605
Roanoke-Chowan	25,024	21,125	-	12,356	1,301	191	417	1,998	249	8,814	142,475
Robeson	42,302	7,780	-	15,641	1,779	92	7,758	-	111	2,497	77,760
Rowan	57,693	8,130	-	11,496	2,698	346	9,002	1,014	286	3,373	94,038
Sampson	55,764	5,967	-	9,980	2,842	2,077	1,726	707	119	3,938	83,120
Southwestern	25,416	5,671	3,720	9,523	3,208	790	4,186	-	186	3,462	56,162
Stanly	61,349	11,043	4,164	12,227	2,537	-	4,046	1,901	-	341	97,608
T.I. of Alamance	120,768	20,735	-	18,288	2,099	939	810	127	415	4,082	168,263
Wake	97,506	17,340	1,333	22,280	2,280	-	3,207	1,763	-	-	145,709
Wilson County	108,490	19,195	-	13,584	2,260	226	2,335	762	344	4,942	152,138
Technical Institutes Total	2,507,853	406,348	28,344	466,275	108,159	29,980	194,914	35,113	6,715	229,259	4,012,960
PUBLIC TOTAL	13,968,163	2,309,273	960,838	5,540,964	3,024,865	681,323	544,433	281,030	419,335	2,041,105	29,771,329
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	69,319	-	10,488	29,345	9,508	72	1,897	5,523	3,637	3,008	132,797
Barber-Scotia	32,866	5,048	3,924	11,500	-	-	10,413	-	-	2,797	66,548
Belmont Abbey	63,747[e]	9,364	205	13,664	4,950	4,755	155	-	883	4,305	102,028
Bennett	60,944	5,620	1,446	13,445	7,785	-	-	2,374	1,058	10,120	102,792
Campbell	105,623	9,142	25,163	39,786	17,598	1,136	1,754	4,535	5,995	21,883	232,615
Catawba	73,500	8,982	10,384	8,077	15,114	3,103	168	1,829	1,142	4,623	126,922
Davidson	171,583	24,085	15,888	126,946	52,128	-[d]	-	-	18,441	23,620	432,691
Duke[b]	2,425,940	365,362	215,062	667,530	902,824	-	3,500	-	129,665	313,134	5,023,017
Elon	67,875	13,575	15,274	32,856	13,101	-	-	-	1,618	3,279	147,578
Gardner-Webb	82,740	8,140	37,597	60,086	11,739	4,000	4,757	-	4,318	18,769	232,146
Greensboro	37,849	5,963	3,488	19,527	10,020	1,200[c]	400[c]	-	760	4,540	83,747
Guilford	105,965[e]	22,254	4,208	44,282	21,827	1,567	2,965	6,490	3,039	12,050	224,647
High Point	52,109	5,902	13,799	23,870	17,759	-	-	6,245	2,306	-	121,990

TABLE 56. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN

INSTITUTIONS	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	Fringe Benefits	Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	Books	Pe
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV. (Cont.)					
Johnson C. Smith	$ 133,200	$ 11,345	$ 29,685	$ 24,000	$
Lenoir Rhyne	66,140	9,940	24,253	29,553	
Livingstone	50,413	-	-	25,582	
Mars Hill	89,470	10,736	4,500	24,394	
Meredith	83,963	12,594[c]	21,251	36,969	
Methodist	33,830	2,472	17,803	12,709	
N. C. Wesleyan	32,430	3,730	4,641	10,155	
Pfeiffer	55,700	12,700	8,403	29,833	
Queens	49,620	-	-	20,831	
Sacred Heart	32,926	3,300	6,170	5,635	
St. Andrews	54,967	10,371	12,846	18,023	
St. Augustine's	84,500	-	15,250	50,000	
Salem	56,789	7,950	1,460	33,129	
Shaw	65,339	3,912	16,667	2,913	
Wake Forest[b]	638,916	115,292	110,954	349,134	
Warren Wilson	42,337	8,645	24,035	19,914	
Wingate	51,486	7,536	15,391	32,333	
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	4,972,086	703,960	670,235	1,816,021	1,
JUNIOR COLLEGES					
Brevard	35,310	3,703	6,209	8,543	
Chowan	52,575	8,680[f]	11,984	31,084	
Lees-McRae	41,763	-[f]	-	13,728	
Louisburg	40,657	7,318	1,125	10,686	
Montreat-Anderson	44,416[e]	6,851	12,779	10,864	
Mount Olive	29,542	-	-	7,222	
Peace	21,470	2,433	3,580	12,200	
St. Mary's	35,015	3,888	5,482	16,727	
Jr. Colleges Total	300,748	32,873	41,159	111,054	
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	5,272,834	736,833	711,394	1,927,075	1,
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY					
Southeastern	110,166	15,993	29,142	27,019	
BIBLE COLLEGES					
John Wesley	8,194	300	-	1,000	
Piedmont	12,987	420	3,796	4,452	
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				
Bible Colleges Total	21,181	720	3,796	5,452	
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,404,181	753,546	744,332	1,959,546	1,
GRAND TOTAL	19,372,344	3,062,819	1,705,170	7,500,510	4,

[a]Includes only wages of students charged to the library.
[b]Includes Health Affairs Library and Medical School Library.
[c]Estimated figure.
[d]Included in Books.
[e]Includes salaries of contributed services staff.
[f]Included in Salaries and Wages of Library Staff.
[g]Included in Periodicals.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

MATERIALS						
riodicals	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
12,433	$ 10,000	$ 1,000	$ -	$ 1,786	$ 2,600	$ 226,049
26,786	3,235	3,951	10,918	2,305	8,577	185,658
-	-	-	856	-	-	76,851
15,589	1,612	3,923	8,214	2,681	588	161,707
9,118	8,488	12,229	3,394	2,257	17,286	207,549
6,646	1,141	890	-	1,205	3,017	79,713
10,419	1,500	1,000	500	4,000	7,343	75,718
14,124	7,889	676	-	596	2,485	132,406
17,136	770	447	-	6,457	3,700	98,961
2,648	800	98	533	602	1,509	54,221
20,937	1,332	-	-	1,724	3,396	123,596
8,000	-	-	-	2,000	10,200	169,950
15,233	492	-	701	497	11,084	127,335
11,439	-	-	-	-	3,674	103,944
389,380	55,166	25,298	-	43,557	271,592	1,999,289
7,889	1,744	8	-	2,655	2,573	109,800
5,786	600	789	6,632	1,234	6,448	128,235
657,916	110,602	76,318	58,744	246,418	778,200	11,090,500
3,163	-	-	-	665	3,716	61,309
5,276	5,965	190	3,142	400	548	119,844
4,528	-[a]	-[d]	-	1,279	5,705	67,003
2,956	317	1,388	-	465	4,177	69,089
4,863	-	5,811	-	1,231	7,666	94,481
2,230	439	113	31	198	1,179	40,954
1,959	109	-	-	300	405	42,456
4,055	1,000	-	665	743	3,953	71,528
29,030	7,830	7,502	3,838	5,281	27,349	566,664
686,946	118,432	83,820	62,582	251,699	805,549	11,657,164
11,620	2,997	2,679	-	1,632	27,083	228,331
150	-	-	200	-	-	9,844
1,245	-	699	-	66	710	24,375
1,395	-	699	200	66	710	34,219
699,961	121,429	87,198	62,782	253,397	833,342	11,919,714
724,826	802,752	631,631	343,812	672,732	2,874,447	41,691,043

SECTION VII

COSTS TO STUDENTS

Figure 11. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1978-79

Table 57. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 to 1978-79

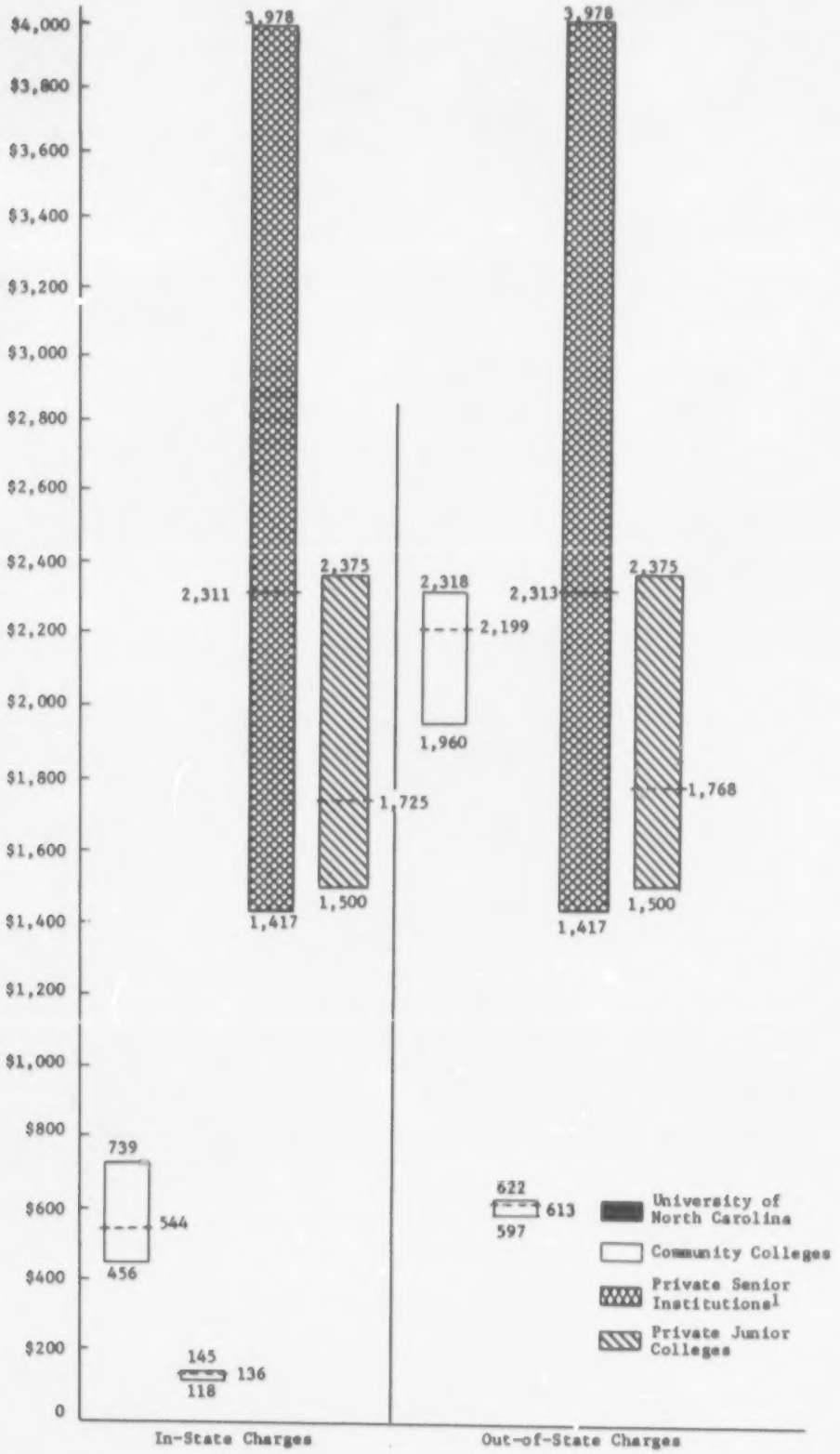
Table 58. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1978-79

Table 59. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1978-79

Table 60. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1978-79

Table 61. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1978-79

Figure 11. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1978-79



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
[1]Excludes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 57. UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUI
COLLEGES AND UNIVERS

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	Amo
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
University of N.C.					
Appalachian	$497	$500	$500	$528	$5
East Carolina	468	483	483	520	5
Elizabeth City	601	591	601	625	5
Fayetteville	491	507	507	531	5
N.C. A and T	463	514	514	555	5
N.C. Central	450	471	487	527	5
N.C. School of the Arts[a]	621	681	681	733	7
N.C. State	488	524	524	558	5
Pembroke	420	420	432	470	4
UNC-Asheville	402	426	426	460	4
UNC-Chapel Hill	453	468	478	524	5
UNC-Charlotte	413	444	462	505	5
UNC-Greensboro	508	524	524	580	6
UNC-Wilmington	361	362	414	456	4
Western Carolina	477	480	480	544	5
Winston-Salem	473	496	496	499	5
UNC Average	474	493	501	538	5
Community Colleges					
Caldwell	141	114	114	132	1
Central Piedmont	128	102	101	120	1
Coastal Carolina	147	106	106	138	1
Col. of the Albemarle	153	127	127	145	1
Craven	141	114	114	132	1
Davidson County	154	122	122	132	1
Gaston	147	120	121	139	1
Halifax	N/A	N/A	114	132	1
Isothermal	154	127	127	145	1
Lenoir	154	127	127	145	1

119

RED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA
ITIES, 1974-75 TO 1978-79

		OUT-OF-STATE					
1978-79						1978-79	
nt	Percent Change Over 1977-78	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	Amount	Percent Change Over 1977-78
60	6.1%	$2,057	$2,148	$2,148	$2,248	$2,280	1.4%
20	-	2,016	2,131	2,131	2,240	2,240	-
37	-6.1	1,925	1,999	2,009	2,109	2,071	-1.8
31	-	1,849	1,933	1,933	2,033	2,033	-
32	4.9	1,996	2,147	2,147	2,260	2,287	1.2
52	2.8	2,016	2,137	2,153	2,265	2,280	0.7
39	0.8	1,925	2,085	2,085	2,185	2,191	0.3
58	-	2,034	2,170	2,170	2,270	2,270	-
70	-	1,750	1,834	1,846	1,960	1,960	-
56	-0.9	1,996	2,120	2,120	2,230	2,226	-0.2
29	1.0	1,997	2,112	2,122	2,234	2,239	0.2
17	2.4	1,973	2,104	2,122	2,237	2,249	0.5
00	3.4	2,060	2,176	2,176	2,298	2,318	0.9
70	3.1	1,940	2,041	2,093	2,211	2,225	0.6
64	-	2,043	2,146	2,146	2,282	2,282	-
94	1.0	1,842	1,949	1,949	2,028	2,033	0.2
64	1.1	1,964	2,077	2,084	2,193	2,199	0.3
12	-	428	503	503	609	609	-
20	-	415	491	490	597	597	-
12	-4.4	434	495	495	615	609	-1.0
45	-	440	516	516	622	622	-
12	-	428	503	503	609	609	-
10	6.1	441	510	510	609	617	1.3
39	-	434	508	509	616	616	-
12	-	N/A	N/A	503	609	609	-
45	-	441	516	516	622	622	-
45	-	441	516	516	622	622	-

TABLE 57. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITI

	IN-STATE				19
INSTITUTION	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	Amount
Community Colleges (Cont.)					
Martin	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ 118	$ 118	$ 132
Mitchell	153	126	126	144	144
Rockingham	153	126	126	144	144
Sandhills	152	125	125	143	143
Southeastern	147	121	120	142	141
Surry	144	117	117	135	135
Tri-County	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	123
Vance-Granville	N/A	N/A	119	136	135
Wayne	144	117	117	135	135
Western Piedmont	147	120	108	135	135
Wilkes	145	127	127	143	137
Comm. Colleges Average	147	120	119	137	136
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Senior Colleges & Univ.					
Atlantic Christian	1,247	1,373	1,498	1,606	1,810
Barber-Scotia	945	1,045	1,147	1,260	1,417
Belmont Abbey	1,565	1,767	1,777	1,983	2,163
Bennett	1,415	1,565	1,615	1,770	1,850
Campbell	1,586	1,761	1,989	2,254	2,519
Catawba	1,753	2,031	2,181	2,296	2,447
Davidson	2,430	2,730	2,930	3,285	3,550
Duke	2,780	3,060	3,330	3,655	3,978
Elon	1,425	1,525	1,654	1,784	1,905
Gardner-Webb	1,740	1,840	1,952	2,056	2,220
Greensboro	1,650	1,670	2,030	2,090	2,370
Guilford	2,090	2,250	2,484	2,705	2,930
High Point	1,585	1,735	1,935	1,935	2,135
Johnson C. Smith	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,600	1,800
Lenoir Rhyne	1,658	1,983	1,952	2,294	2,494
Livingstone	1,060	1,200	1,320	1,400	1,600

D FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA
IES, 1974-75 TO 1978-79

		OUT-OF-STATE					
1978-79						1978-79	
t	Percent Change Over 1977-78	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	Amount	Percent Change Over 1977-78
2	11.9%	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ 506	$ 595	$ 609	2.4%
4	-	440	515	515	621	621	-
4	-	440	515	515	621	621	-
3	-	439	514	514	620	620	-
1	-0.7	434	510	509	619	618	-0.2
5	-	431	506	506	612	612	-
3	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	600	-
5	-0.7	N/A	N/A	508	613	612	-0.2
5	-	431	506	506	612	612	-
5	-	434	509	496	612	612	-
7	-4.2	432	516	516	620	614	-1.0
6	-0.7	434	509	508	614	613	-0.2
0	12.7	1,247	1,373	1,498	1,606	1,810	12.7
7	12.5	945	1,045	1,147	1,260	1,417	12.5
3	9.1	1,565	1,767	1,977	1,983	2,163	9.1
0	4.5	1,415	1,565	1,615	1,770	1,850	4.5
9	11.8	1,611	1,811	2,039	2,304	2,569	11.5
7	6.6	1,753	2,031	2,181	2,296	2,447	6.6
0	8.1	2,430	2,730	2,930	3,285	3,550	8.1
8	8.8	2,780	3,060	3,330	3,655	3,978	8.8
5	6.8	1,425	1,525	1,654	1,784	1,905	6.8
0	8.0	1,740	1,840	1,952	2,056	2,220	8.0
0	13.4	1,650	1,670	2,030	2,090	2,370	13.4
0	8.3	2,090	2,250	2,484	2,705	2,930	8.3
5	10.3	1,735	1,735	1,935	1,935	2,135	10.3
0	12.5	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,600	1,800	12.5
4	8.7	1,658	1,983	1,952	2,294	2,494	8.7
0	14.3	1,060	1,200	1,320	1,400	1,600	14.3

TABLE 57. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1974-75 TO 1978-79

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79 Amount	1978-79 Percent Change Over 1977-78	OUT-OF-STATE 1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79 Amount	1978-79 Percent Change Over 1977-78
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)												
Mars Hill	$1,650	$1,850	$2,060	$2,210	$2,360	6.8%	$1,650	$1,850	$2,060	$2,210	$2,360	6.8%
Meredith	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	4.8	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	4.8
Methodist	1,511	1,610	1,735	1,867	2,022	8.3	1,511	1,610	1,735	1,867	2,022	8.3
N.C. Wesleyan	1,670	1,720	1,770	1,870	1,970	5.3	1,670	1,720	1,770	1,870	1,970	5.3
Pfeiffer	1,720	1,820	1,920	2,020	2,220	9.9	1,720	1,820	1,920	2,020	2,220	9.9
Queens	2,270	2,160	2,480	2,680	3,000	11.9	2,270	2,160	2,480	2,680	3,000	11.9
Sacred Heart	1,198	1,414	1,410	1,610	1,810	12.4	1,198	1,414	1,410	1,610	1,810	12.4
St. Andrews	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,450	2,600	6.1	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,450	2,600	6.1
St. Augustine's	1,495	1,495	1,600	1,735	1,925	11.0	1,495	1,495	1,600	1,735	1,925	11.0
Salem	2,649	2,949	2,700	2,800	3,006	7.4	2,649	2,949	2,700	2,800	3,006	7.4
Shaw	1,780	1,900	1,900	1,903	1,940	1.9	1,780	1,900	1,900	1,903	1,940	1.9
Wake Forest	2,200	2,400	2,500	2,750	3,000	9.1	2,200	2,400	2,500	2,750	3,000	9.1
Warren Wilson	1,885	2,100	2,200	2,410	2,600	7.9	1,885	2,100	2,200	2,410	2,600	7.9
Wingate[b]	-	-	-	1,290	1,490	15.5	-	-	-	1,290	1,490	15.5
Private Sr. Average	1,726	1,874	1,995	2,122	2,311	8.9	1,732	1,876	2,004	2,124	2,313	8.9
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	1,210	1,325	1,450	1,585	1,817	14.6	1,410	1,525	1,650	1,785	2,017	13.0
Chowan	1,210	1,295	1,415	1,495	1,605	7.4	1,360	1,445	1,565	1,645	1,755	6.7
Kittrell	1,005	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1,195	1,215	1,360	1,514	1,664	9.9	1,195	1,215	1,360	1,514	1,664	9.9
Louisburg	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,600	1,606	0.4	1,500	1,600	1,400	1,600	1,606	0.4
Montreat-Anderson	1,326	1,326	1,430	1,534	1,630	6.3	1,326	1,326	1,430	1,534	1,630	6.3
Mount Olive	1,250	1,350	1,350	1,450	1,500	3.4	1,250	1,350	1,350	1,450	1,500	3.4
Peace	1,180	-[c]	-[c]	1,480	1,600	8.1	1,180	-[c]	-[c]	1,480	1,600	8.1
St. Mary's	1,580	1,784	2,070	2,195	2,375	8.2	1,580	1,784	2,070	2,195	2,375	8.2
Wingate[b]	970	1,070	1,160	-	-	-	970	1,070	1,160	-	-	-
Junior Col. Average	1,223	1,346	1,454	1,607	1,725	7.3	1,278	1,414	1,498	1,650	1,768	7.2

Note: All figures are for the academic year. In-state and out-of-state tuition are the same for all community colleges and technical institutes. Beginning Fall 1975 the tuition differential between college transfer and technical and vocational students was discontinued. College transfer students were charged a lower rate for tuition than in previous years which resulted in the decreases shown above.

[a]Tuition and required fees for high school students in 1978-79 are: In-State- $191; Out-of-State- $927.

[b]Became senior college September, 1977.

[c]Comprehensive charge of $2,780 in 1975-76 and $2,930 in 1976-77 for tuition, required fees, room, and board.

TABLE 58. COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1978-79

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	Five-Day Plan	Seven-Day Plan
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	$310	$2,030	$250	$ -	$590	$ -	$ 600[a]
East Carolina	310	2,030	210	714	476	936[b]	1,040[b]
Elizabeth City	270	1,754	317[c]	-	485	-	680
Fayetteville	270	1,772	261	-	567	-	518
N.C.A and T	310	2,015	272[c]	-	629	-	480
N.C. Central	310	2,048	232	615	592	-	640
N.C. School of the Arts							
College	568	2,020	171	650	600	-	876
High School	20	756	171	-	600	-	876
N.C. State	364	2,076	194	-	470	-	1,000[d]
Pembroke	270	1,760	200	-	460	-	460
UNC-Asheville	270	2,040	186	670	500	-	500[e]
UNC-Chapel Hill	364	2,074	165	-	591[f]	-	960[g]
UNC-Charlotte	310	2,042	207	750	500	582	636
UNC-Greensboro	364	2,082	236	840	560	644	738
UNC-Wilmington	270	2,025	200	-	700	650	700
Western Carolina	310	2,048	234[c]	-	600	-	500
Winston-Salem	270	1,799	234[c]	-	651	-	782
Community Colleges							
Caldwell	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	117	594	3	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Craven	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	117	594	23	-	-	-	-
Gaston	117	594	22	-	-	-	-
Halifax	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Martin	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	117	594	27	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	117	594	27	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	117	594	26	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	117	594	24	-	-	-	-
Surry	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	117	594	6	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Wayne	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	117	594	20	-	-	-	-
Technical Institutes							
Anson	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	117	594	24	-	-	-	-
Beaufort County	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Bladen	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	117	594	12	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	117	594	14	-	-	-	-
Carteret	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Cleveland County	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Durham	117	594	3	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	117	594	3	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	117	594	11	-	-	-	-
Guilford	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Haywood	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Johnston	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Mayland	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
McDowell	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Nash	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	117	594	16	-	-	-	-
Pitt	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Randolph	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Richmond	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	117	594	19	-	-	-	-
Robeson	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Rowan	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Sampson	117	594	24	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	117	594	11	-	-	-	-
Stanly	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
T.I. of Alamance	117	594	9	-	-	-	-

TABLE 58. (Cont.) COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1978-79

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE: In-State	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE: Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS: Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS: Double Occupancy	BOARD: Five-Day Plan	BOARD: Seven-Day Plan
Technical Institutes (Cont.)							
Wake	$117	$ 594	$ 10	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Wilson County	117	594	24	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Senior Colleges & Univ.							
Atlantic Christian	1,700	1,700	110	-	420[h]	-	600
Barber-Scotia	1,200	1,200	217	-	629	-	645
Belmont Abbey	2,063	2,063	100	-	640	-	780
Bennett	1,670	1,670	180	-	405	-	590
Campbell	2,494	2,544	25	500	400	810	874
Catawba	2,294	2,294	153	565	375	-	800
Davidson	3,385	3,385	165	775	665	733	873
Duke	3,830	3,830	148	-	311-607	930	1,040
Elon	1,870	1,870	35	-	400	-	727
Gardner-Webb	2,200	2,200	20	-	480-610[i]	710	780
Greensboro	2,310	2,310	60	-	475[j]	-	705
Guilford	2,625	2,625	305	-	620	-	730
High Point	2,000	2,000	135	-	300-460[k]	-	800
Johnson C. Smith	1,600	1,600	200	-	600	-	600
Lenoir Rhyne	2,275	2,275	219	-	350-400	-	650
Livingstone	1,600	1,600	-	-	585	-	765
Mars Hill	2,360	2,360	-	-	295-475[l]	-	645
Meredith	2,200	2,200	-	-	500	-	600
Methodist	1,650	1,650	372	750	500	-	860
N.C. Wesleyan	1,970	1,970	-	710	470	-	850
Pfeiffer	1,870	1,870	350	-	400	-	900
Queens	2,900	2,900	100	1,100	900	750[m]	800[m]
Sacred Heart	1,650	1,650	160	850	600	-	800
St. Andrews	2,600	2,600	-	-	550	-	795
St. Augustine's	1,700	1,700	225	-	460	-	640
Salem	2,950	2,950	56	-	875	-	925
Shaw	1,940	1,940	-	-	420	-	660
Wake Forest	3,000	3,000	-	-	370-640	-	660-880
Warren Wilson	2,600	2,600	-	-	620	-	580
Wingate	1,380	1,380	110	-	380	-	530
Junior Colleges							
Brevard	1,530	1,730	287	-	410	-	710
Chowan	1,405	1,555	200	-	495	-	695
Lees-McRae	1,400	1,400	264	-	536	-	680
Louisburg	1,400	1,400	206	-	525-695[n]	-	700
Montreat-Anderson	1,474	1,474	156	-	526	-	820
Mt. Olive	1,500	1,500	-	-	575	-	725
Peace	1,600	1,600	-	-	680	-	950
St. Mary's	2,375	2,375	-	-	1,249	-	671
Theological Seminary							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	340	340	-	293	225-248	-[o]	-[o]
Bible Colleges							
John Wesley	1,090	1,090	110	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1,400	1,400	150	-	350	-	660
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						

[a]Standard plan $600; high option $800; low option $400.
[b]All meal plans are optional. A third plan is for 10 meals per week - $806.
[c]Excludes book rental fee.
[d]No special board plan is offered. Board is estimated to be $1,000 per academic year.
[e]The purchase of $500 worth of food coupons is required. This is not enough to cover all the student's meals.
[f]There are three room rates offered: $550, $584, and $638 of which $591 is the average.
[g]Board for seven days/three meals per day $960; seven days/two meals per day $897; five days/two meals per day $816.
[h]Non-air conditioned rooms are $420 per year; air conditioned rooms are $500 per year.
[i]There are three room rates: $480, $552, and $610.
[j]Non-air conditioned rooms are $475 per year; air conditioned rooms are $575 per year.
[k]There are four room rates: $300, $375, $400, and $460.
[l]There are four room rates: $295, $395, $425, and $475.
[m]A third meal plan is for ten meals per week $720.
[n]There are three room rates offered: with community baths $525, non-air conditioned suite $650, air conditioned suite $695.
[o]No meal plan available. Students pay for meals in the cafeteria as they eat.

TABLE 59. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1978-79

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (INTER-COLLEGIATE AND INTRAMURAL)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	$ 45.00	$ 45.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 57.00	$ 102.50	$ -	$ 249.50
East Carolina	27.00	48.00	-	-	-	-	54.00	81.00	-	210.00
Elizabeth City[a]	45.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	80.00	132.00	-	317.00
Fayetteville	40.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	94.00	90.00	-	261.00
N.C. A and T[a]	40.00	70.00	-	-	-	-	52.00	110.00	-	272.00
N.C. Central[b]	40.00	63.00	-	-	-	-	57.00	72.00	-	232.00
N.C. School of Arts[c]	-	96.00	-	-	-	-	75.00	-	-	171.00
N.C. State	40.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	14.30	90.00	-	194.30
Pembroke	40.00	56.00	-	-	-	-	44.00	60.00	-	200.00
UNC-Asheville	48.00	32.00	-	-	-	-	90.00	16.00	-	186.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	35.00	75.00	-	-	-	-	23.00	22.00	-	165.00
UNC-Charlotte	44.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	86.00	40.00	-	207.00
UNC-Greensboro	31.50	92.00	-	-	-	-	87.50	25.00	-	236.00
UNC-Wilmington	41.00	22.00	-	-	-	-	87.00	50.00	-	200.00
Western Carolina[a]	54.00	56.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	64.00	-	234.00
Winston-Salem[a]	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	84.00	-	234.00
Community Colleges										
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	3.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	7.50	22.50
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	2.00	21.50
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	9.00	-	-	-	6.00	-	12.00	-	1.00	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Mitchell	6.00	-	-	15.00	6.00	-	-	-	-	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	1.00	26.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Surry	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.00
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	2.00	20.00
Technical Institutes										
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	3.50	23.50
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	12.00
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.50	-	-	13.50
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	3.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	3.00
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	2.00	11.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	1.00	20.50
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	7.00	16.00
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00

TABLE 59. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1978-79

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (INTER-COLLEGIATE AND INTRAMURAL)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
Technical Institutes (Cont.)										
Randolph	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 15.00	$ -	$ -	$ 15.00
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Roanoke-Chowan	-	4.00	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	19.00
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	3.00	24.00
Southeastern	-	3.00	-	7.50	-	-	-	-	0.50	11.00
Stanly	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	6.00	-	-	15.00
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	4.00	10.00
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	8.50	23.50
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges & Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	34.00	34.00	6.00	-	-	-	36.00	-	-	110.00
Barber-Scotia	-	25.00	-	15.00	15.00	25.00	40.00	-	97.00	217.00
Belmont Abbey	-	60.00	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	100.00
Bennett	-	55.00	20.00	42.00	5.00	30.00	-	-	28.00	180.00
Campbell	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
Catawba	57.00	15.00	13.50	5.00	19.00	24.25	-	-	19.00	152.75
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165.00	165.00
Duke	-	107.00	-	41.00	-	-	-	-	-	148.00
Elon	-	-	-	31.00	-	-	-	-	4.00	35.00
Gardner-Webb	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
Greensboro	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00	-	225.00	305.00
High Point	-	60.00	-	-	-	75.00	-	-	-	135.00
Johnson C. Smith	30.00	22.00	6.00	18.00	18.00	100.00	-	-	6.00	200.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	32.00	-	-	-	-	186.50	-	-	218.50
Livingstone[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	30.00	25.00	8.00	2.00	18.00	17.00	250.00	-	21.75	371.75
N.C. Wesleyan[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	50.00	30.00	-	27.50	21.25	-	-	150.00	71.25	350.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	20.00	4.00	4.00	21.00	40.00	11.00	-	50.00	160.00
St. Andrews[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225.00	225.00
Salem[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.00	-	-	56.00
Shaw[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	110.00
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	-	50.00	-	20.00	-	-	200.00	-	16.50	286.50
Chowan	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	120.00	-	-	200.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	264.00	-	-	264.00
Louisburg	20.00	30.00	8.00	10.00	14.00	-	8.00	55.00	61.00	206.00
Montreat-Anderson	30.00	66.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	156.00
Mt. Olive[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges										
John Wesley	-	35.00	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	55.00	110.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									

[a]Excludes book rental fee.
[b]Excludes accident and sickness insurance required of any student who does not have other health insurance coverage.
[c]Required fees are the same for high school students and college students.
[d]All required fees are included in tuition.

TABLE 60. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1978-79

INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE In-State	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES
East Carolina			
Medical School	$ 818	$2,600	$210
N.C. Central			
Law School	310	2,048	232
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	818	2,600	170
Dental School	818	2,600	205
Law School	364	2,074	193
Campbell			
Law School	2,494	2,494	-
Duke			
Medical School	5,400[a]	5,400[a]	15
Law School	3,830	3,830	20
Divinity School	2,150	2,150	10
Wake Forest			
Medical School	4,500	4,500	-
Law School	2,800	2,800	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary			
Divinity School	300	300	40

[a]The charge is $5,400 for classes entering 1976 and later. The charge is $4,700 for classes entering prior to 1976.

TABLE 61. COSTS TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1978-79

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE In-State	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES
Public Institutions			
Appalachian	$ 310	$2,030	$280
East Carolina	310	2,030	210
N.C. A and T	310	2,015	272
N.C. Central	310	2,048	185
N.C. State University	364	2,076	194
Pembroke	470	1,960	100
UNC-Chapel Hill	364	2,074	161
UNC-Charlotte	310	2,042	207
UNC-Greensboro	364	2,082	236
UNC-Wilmington	270	2,025	200
Western Carolina	310	2,048	270
Private Institutions			
Campbell	2,494	2,544	-
Duke	3,810	3,810	0
Wake Forest	3,000	3,000	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	300	300	40

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 62. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 63. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 64. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 65. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 66. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 67. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Table 68. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968-Fall 1978

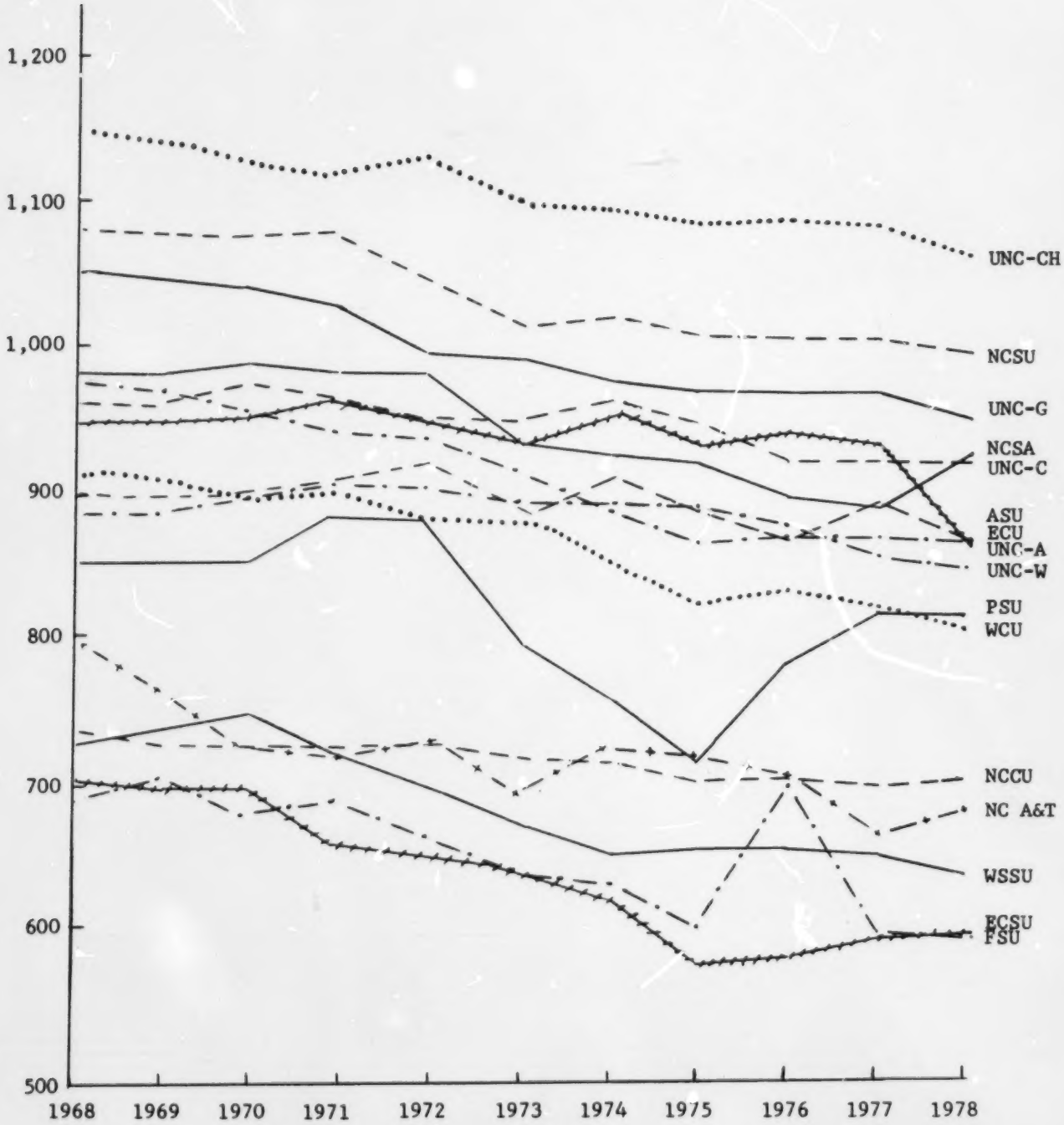


Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

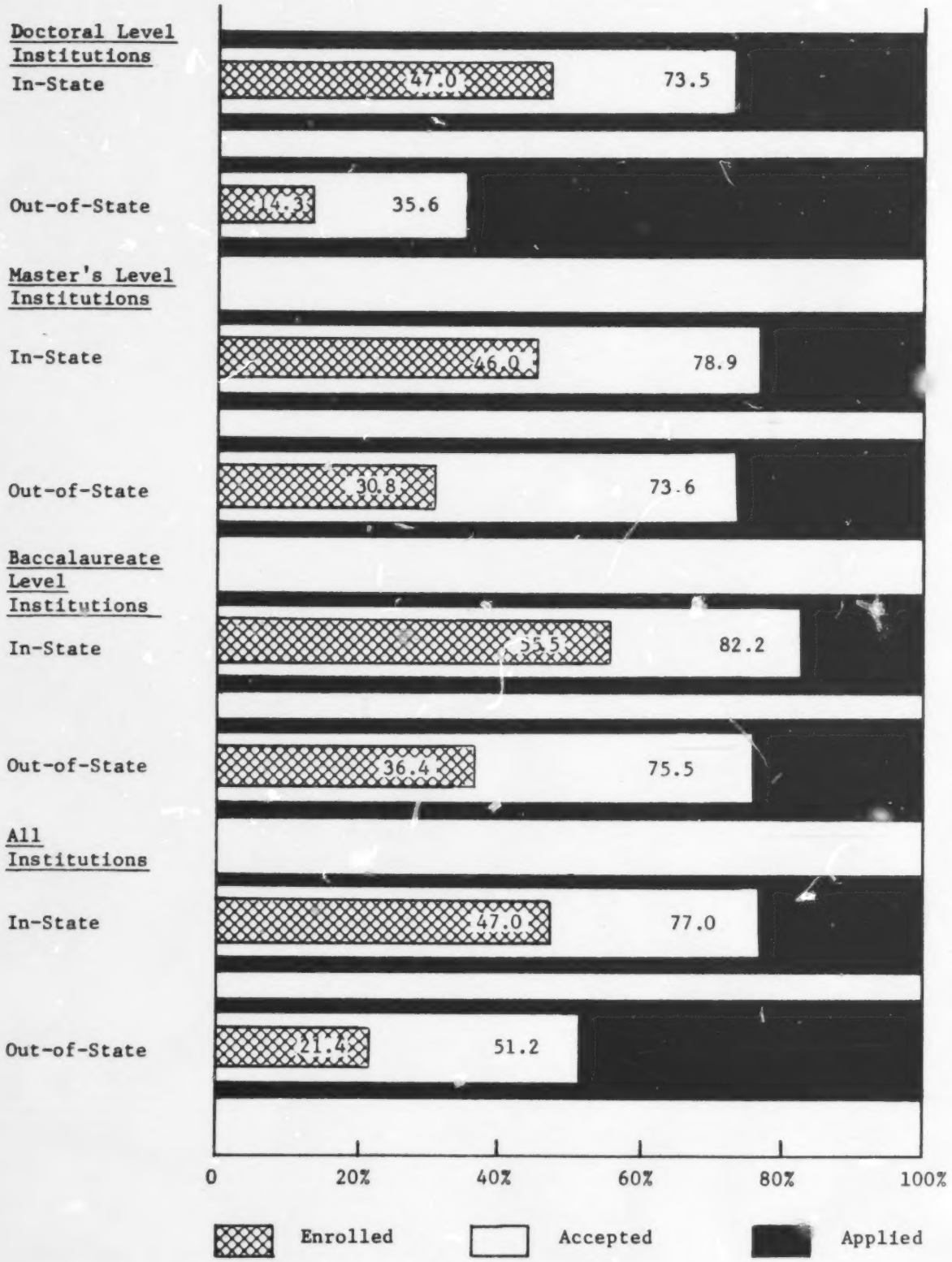


TABLE 62. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1968 - FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS (FALL)										AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1978								
											In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
ASU	906	906	911	914	926	881	913	884	870	893	422	458	880	407	437	844	421	456	877
ECU	982	974	966	945	940	925	882	870	874	876	413	453	866	434	474	908	416	456	872
ECSU	701	707	696	665	654[a]	641[a]	614	573	576	587	275	303	578	300	325	625	281	309	590
FSU	696	708	670	689	664[a]	635	631	595	703	592	279	306	585	287	313	600	280	308	588
NCA&T	805	778	715	715	728	695	731	720	709	662	325	352	677	348	373	721	332	358	690
NCCU	745[a]	728[a]	724	723	726	721	717	699	708	700	350	356	706	348	366	714	350	357	707
NCSA	956	951	956[a]	964[a]	959	938	920	921	903	890	483	456	939	471	453	924	477	455	932
NCSU	1,086	1,082	1,085	1,086	1,040	1,021	1,026	1,009	1,005	1,006	462	533	995	465	550	1,015	462	535	997
PSU	855	859	857[a]	887	886[a]	784	755	718	782	814	395	416	811	401	435	836	396	417	813
UNC-A	985	981	997	983	955	939	954	928	940	930	426	435	861	472	452	924	430	437	867
UNC-CH	1,155	1,142	1,126	1,116	1,129	1,104	1,100	1,080	1,090	1,084	505	546	1,051	564	609	1,173	511	552	1,063
UNC-C	968	966	987	965	955	958	964	946	925	926	440	483	923	459	511	970	441	486	927
UNC-G	1,058	1,050	1,040	1,022	993	988	978	969	963	964	467	480	947	476	514	990	468	484	952
UNC-W	892	893	910	907	908	896	899	888	877	859	409	435	844	449	491	940	412	439	851
WCU	913	915	905	902	880	877	853	825	835	817	390	417	807	399	433	832	391	419	810
WSSU	730	743	750	715	701	674	648	657	659	651	309	334	643	309	339	648	309	335	644

[a]Computed by The University of North Carolina, Planning Division - General Administration.

TABLE 63. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

Score Intervals	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA[1]	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W[1]	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Verbal																	
750-800	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	17
700-749	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	9	-	-	50	2	5	2	-	-	72
650-699	4	10	-	1	-	1	4	36	1	2	153	6	19	2	7	-	246
600-649	32	43	-	-	-	2	5	127	2	6	336	18	52	17	11	-	651
550-599	83	91	1	-	2	3	9	285	4	24	493	74	142	38	34	-	1,283
500-549	198	246	5	2	10	12	11	472	14	24	676	154	194	80	96	6	2,200
450-499	367	420	5	3	34	14	16	653	23	70	695	245	330	125	186	18	3,204
400-449	422	533	17	10	62	48	11	621	54	56	399	301	347	238	275	35	3.429
350-399	336	576	29	35	137	123	11	405	61	30	200	249	175	197	336	75	2,975
300-349	171	310	67	93	232	193	3	142	38	14	45	69	30	125	272	159	1,963
250-299	45	99	99	117	213	117	5	35	16	7	9	3	-	46	99	152	1,062
200-249	14	18	127	175	55	20	-	9	1	-	3	3	-	10	32	91	558
Not Available	31	229	18	83	216	301	15	50	86	12	-	133	102	4	5	-	1,285
Total Students	1,704	2,577	368	519	962	834	91	2,847	300	245	3,070	1,257	1,398	884	1,353	536	18,945
Mean[2]	421	416	281	280	332	350	477	462	396	430	511	441	468	412	391	309	435
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	40	-	1	-	-	-	58
700-749	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	3	125	9	8	-	1	-	233
650-699	15	19	-	1	-	-	-	182	1	3	295	16	14	5	10	-	561
600-649	73	78	-	-	2	1	6	415	2	15	522	61	74	24	32	1	1,306
550-599	155	174	-	-	6	2	7	562	7	20	619	141	140	65	71	1	1,970
500-549	309	420	7	1	28	7	16	623	24	29	694	270	279	115	131	8	2,961
450-499	405	579	10	9	46	26	11	517	33	54	432	268	381	175	242	17	3,205
400-449	393	550	23	14	96	58	12	257	56	57	224	226	274	207	267	51	2,765
350-399	222	395	36	51	174	184	10	107	64	27	87	117	115	193	310	128	2,220
300-349	80	102	106	141	247	185	10	35	27	12	28	14	9	75	225	186	1,482
250-299	12	22	125	171	130	68	3	5	-	9	4	2	1	19	56	124	751
200-249	3	4	43	48	17	2	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	3	20	148
Not Available	31	229	18	83	216	301	15	50	86	12	-	133	102	4	5	-	1,285
Total Students	1,704	2,577	368	519	962	834	91	2,847	300	245	3,070	1,257	1,398	884	1,353	536	18,945
Mean[2]	456	456	309	308	358	357	455	535	417	437	552	486	484	439	419	335	473

[1]Includes first-time terminal occupational students.

[2]Computed by institutions from individual scores.

TABLE 64. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[1], FALL 1978

Rank in Quintile	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU
Percent Distribution															
Top Fifth	40%	37%	11%	9%	15%	15%	48%	33%	30%	86%	47%	64%	22%	20%	10%
Second Fifth	37	29	22	18	20	24	20	23	24	7	30	18	21	27	24
Third Fifth	10	16	23	22	19	25	6	13	17	2	11	10	15	32	27
Fourth Fifth	3	4	19	22	11	16	1	7	12	1	1	-	7	16	22
Bottom Fifth	1	-	15	15	6	4	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	3	10
Not Available	9	14	10	14	29	16	24	21	13	4	11	8	34	2	7
Cumulative Percent Distribution															
Top 20 Percent	40	37	11	9	15	15	48	33	30	86	47	64	22	20	10
Top 40 Percent	77	66	33	27	35	39	68	56	54	93	77	82	43	47	34
Top 60 Percent	87	82	56	49	54	64	74	69	71	95	88	92	58	79	61
Top 80 Percent	90	86	75	71	65	80	75	76	83	96	89	-	65	95	83

[1]Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF FRESHMEN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1974

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
APPALACHIAN									
APPLICATIONS	1,952	1,925	3,877	277	263	540	2,229	2,188	4,417
ACCEPTANCES	1,365	1,494	2,859	159	192	351	1,524	1,686	3,210
ENROLLEES	748	804	1,552	79	73	152	827	877	1,704
EAST CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	2,268	2,637	4,905	564	703	1,267	2,832	3,340	6,172
ACCEPTANCES	1,741	2,149	3,890	360	525	885	2,101	2,674	4,775
ENROLLEES	976	1,245	2,221	149	207	356	1,125	1,452	2,577
ELIZABETH CITY									
APPLICATIONS	181	235	416	126	78	204	307	313	620
ACCEPTANCES	140	234	414	123	74	201	303	312	615
ENROLLEES	109	164	273	57	38	95	166	202	368
FAYETTEVILLE									
APPLICATIONS	257	417	674	166	86	252	423	503	926
ACCEPTANCES	253	413	666	165	85	250	418	498	916
ENROLLEES	150	263	413	74	32	106	224	295	519
N.C. A & T									
APPLICATIONS	551	586	1,137	422	374	796	973	960	1,933
ACCEPTANCES	464	516	980	344	336	680	808	852	1,660
ENROLLEES	342	340	682	172	108	280	514	448	962
N.C. CENTRAL									
APPLICATIONS	422	729	1,151	208	195	403	630	924	1,554
ACCEPTANCES	331	608	939	140	142	282	471	750	1,221
ENROLLEES	240	453	693	68	73	141	308	526	834
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
APPLICATIONS	56	40	96	53	85	138	109	125	234
ACCEPTANCES	31	22	53	33	40	73	64	62	126
ENROLLEES	25	16	41	23	28	51	48	44	92
N.C. STATE									
APPLICATIONS	3,450	1,692	5,142	1,563	655	2,218	5,013	2,347	7,360
ACCEPTANCES	2,548	1,391	3,939	865	404	1,269	3,413	1,795	5,208
ENROLLEES	1,694	815	2,509	335	150	485	2,029	965	2,994
PEMBROKE									
APPLICATIONS	258	413	671	31	14	45	289	427	716
ACCEPTANCES	193	318	511	20	10	30	213	328	541
ENROLLEES	128	160	288	8	4	12	136	164	300
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
APPLICATIONS	174	186	360	39	43	82	213	229	442
ACCEPTANCES	135	146	281	24	23	47	159	169	328
ENROLLEES	111	113	224	12	9	21	123	122	245
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
APPLICATIONS	2,642	3,016	5,658	2,237	2,502	4,739	4,879	5,518	10,397
ACCEPTANCES	1,705	2,229	3,934	472	481	953	2,177	2,710	4,887
ENROLLEES	1,112	1,522	2,634	205	231	436	1,317	1,753	3,070
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
APPLICATIONS	1,354	1,336	2,690	301	207	508	1,655	1,543	3,198
ACCEPTANCES	969	1,044	2,013	217	149	366	1,186	1,193	2,379
ENROLLEES	540	585	1,125	82	50	132	622	635	1,257
UNC - GREENSBORO									
APPLICATIONS	676	2,094	2,770	200	484	684	876	2,578	3,454
ACCEPTANCES	497	1,598	2,095	132	363	495	629	1,961	2,590
ENROLLEES	316	913	1,229	38	131	169	354	1,044	1,398
UNC - WILMINGTON									
APPLICATIONS	792	844	1,636	144	92	236	936	936	1,872
ACCEPTANCES	661	747	1,408	119	75	194	780	822	1,602
ENROLLEES	376	442	818	51	15	66	427	457	884
WESTERN CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	1,352	1,189	2,541	279	214	493	1,631	1,403	3,034
ACCEPTANCES	1,076	1,015	2,091	199	171	370	1,275	1,186	2,461
ENROLLEES	621	551	1,172	108	73	181	729	624	1,353
WINSTON-SALEM									
APPLICATIONS	401	598	999	179	101	280	580	699	1,279
ACCEPTANCES	255	424	679	83	68	151	338	492	830
ENROLLEES	176	285	461	41	34	75	217	319	536
TOTAL									
APPLICATIONS	16,786	17,937	34,723	6,789	6,096	12,885	23,575	24,033	47,608
ACCEPTANCES	12,404	14,348	26,752	3,455	3,142	6,597	15,859	17,490	33,349
ENROLLEES	7,664	8,671	16,335	1,502	1,256	2,758	9,166	9,927	19,093

TABLE 66. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
APPALACHIAN									
APPLICATIONS	427	426	853	77	101	178	504	527	1,031
ACCEPTANCES	389	404	793	71	96	167	460	500	960
ENROLLEES	270	266	536	40	36	76	310	302	612
EAST CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	516	693	1,209	163	232	395	679	925	1,604
ACCEPTANCES	368	507	875	103	166	269	471	673	1,144
ENROLLEES	267	373	640	66	91	157	333	464	797
ELIZABETH CITY									
APPLICATIONS	47	55	102	6	5	11	53	60	113
ACCEPTANCES	41	54	95	6	5	11	47	59	106
ENROLLEES	30	39	69	4	3	7	34	42	76
FAYETTEVILLE									
APPLICATIONS	76	121	197	25	39	64	101	160	261
ACCEPTANCES	72	112	184	17	24	41	89	136	225
ENROLLEES	31	37	68	12	20	32	43	57	100
N.C. A & T									
APPLICATIONS	126	94	220	105	44	149	231	138	369
ACCEPTANCES	120	72	192	77	34	111	197	106	303
ENROLLEES	88	50	138	43	20	63	131	70	201
N.C. CENTRAL									
APPLICATIONS	85	128	213	24	21	45	109	149	258
ACCEPTANCES	71	110	181	18	20	38	89	130	219
ENROLLEES	53	88	141	7	9	16	60	97	157
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
APPLICATIONS	29	38	67	48	59	107	77	97	174
ACCEPTANCES	15	13	28	34	33	67	49	46	95
ENROLLEES	8	11	19	25	23	48	33	34	67
N.C. STATE									
APPLICATIONS	789	412	1,201	402	225	627	1,191	637	1,828
ACCEPTANCES	587	294	881	227	120	347	814	414	1,228
ENROLLEES	413	164	577	105	56	161	518	220	738
PEMBROKE									
APPLICATIONS	96	165	261	13	15	28	109	180	289
ACCEPTANCES	85	143	228	12	14	26	97	157	254
ENROLLEES	74	116	190	11	13	24	85	129	214
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
APPLICATIONS	50	95	145	13	17	30	63	112	175
ACCEPTANCES	44	89	133	11	15	26	55	104	159
ENROLLEES	35	73	108	7	10	17	42	83	125
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
APPLICATIONS	662	921	1,583	416	781	1,197	1,078	1,702	2,780
ACCEPTANCES	428	561	989	68	150	218	496	711	1,207
ENROLLEES	309	386	695	35	91	126	344	477	821
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
APPLICATIONS	710	595	1,305	171	98	269	881	693	1,574
ACCEPTANCES	636	536	1,172	141	80	221	777	616	1,393
ENROLLEES	503	380	883	85	36	121	588	416	1,004
UNC - GREENSBORO									
APPLICATIONS	363	711	1,074	114	252	366	477	963	1,440
ACCEPTANCES	260	552	812	62	163	225	322	715	1,037
ENROLLEES	191	384	575	33	65	98	224	449	673
UNC - WILMINGTON									
APPLICATIONS	290	307	597	55	51	106	345	358	703
ACCEPTANCES	225	264	489	44	45	89	269	309	578
ENROLLEES	155	158	313	15	12	27	170	170	340
WESTERN CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	322	379	701	67	113	180	389	492	881
ACCEPTANCES	255	326	581	53	83	136	308	409	717
ENROLLEES	173	189	362	25	44	69	198	233	431
WINSTON-SALEM									
APPLICATIONS	116	155	271	25	29	54	141	184	325
ACCEPTANCES	81	117	198	11	9	20	92	126	218
ENROLLEES	54	86	140	5	5	10	59	91	150
TOTAL									
APPLICATIONS	4,704	5,295	9,999	1,724	2,082	3,806	6,428	7,377	13,805
ACCEPTANCES	3,677	4,154	7,831	955	1,057	2,012	4,632	5,211	9,843
ENROLLEES	2,654	2,800	5,454	518	534	1,052	3,172	3,334	6,506

TABLE 67. NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
APPALACHIAN									
APPLICATIONS	152	164	316	36	19	55	188	183	371
ACCEPTANCES	152	164	316	35	19	54	187	183	370
ENROLLEES	103	131	234	21	11	32	124	142	266
EAST CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	695	672	1,367	76	85	161	771	757	1,528
ACCEPTANCES	243	343	586	41	34	79	324	421	745
ENROLLEES	222	328	550	17	15	32	239	343	582
N.C. A & T									
APPLICATIONS	70	104	174	38	26	64	108	130	238
ACCEPTANCES	69	102	171	25	22	48	95	124	219
ENROLLEES	57	58	115	8	3	11	65	61	126
N.C. CENTRAL									
APPLICATIONS	78	145	223	10	22	32	88	167	255
ACCEPTANCES	71	125	196	7	20	27	78	145	223
ENROLLEES	47	100	147	6	17	23	53	117	170
N.C. STATE									
APPLICATIONS	366	231	597	1,370	375	1,745	1,736	606	2,342
ACCEPTANCES	236	148	384	586	192	778	822	340	1,162
ENROLLEES	158	103	261	248	72	320	406	175	581
PEMBROKE									
APPLICATIONS	47	146	193	0	0	0	47	146	193
ACCEPTANCES	33	95	128	0	0	0	33	95	128
ENROLLEES	27	94	121	0	0	0	27	94	121
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
APPLICATIONS	1,324	1,344	2,668	3,959	3,332	7,291	5,283	4,676	9,959
ACCEPTANCES	538	618	1,156	1,234	1,055	2,289	1,772	1,673	3,445
ENROLLEES	285	399	684	447	422	869	732	821	1,553
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
APPLICATIONS	154	180	334	23	9	32	177	189	366
ACCEPTANCES	136	175	311	13	7	20	149	182	331
ENROLLEES	122	145	267	8	1	9	130	146	276
UNC - GREENSBORO									
APPLICATIONS	187	244	431	145	173	318	332	417	749
ACCEPTANCES	136	195	331	78	125	203	214	320	534
ENROLLEES	115	145	260	24	35	59	139	180	319
UNC - WILMINGTON									
APPLICATIONS	18	36	54	0	1	1	18	37	55
ACCEPTANCES	16	29	45	0	1	1	16	30	46
ENROLLEES	12	15	27	0	1	1	12	16	28
WESTERN CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	119	147	266	29	29	58	148	176	324
ACCEPTANCES	102	128	230	25	26	51	127	154	281
ENROLLEES	76	73	149	16	12	28	92	85	177
TOTAL									
APPLICATIONS	3,010	3,413	6,423	5,686	4,071	9,757	8,696	7,484	16,180
ACCEPTANCES	1,772	2,162	3,934	2,045	1,505	3,550	3,817	3,667	7,484
ENROLLEES	1,224	1,591	2,815	795	589	1,384	2,019	2,180	4,199

SOURCE: OCR 4000 B1. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "previously enrolled in this institution".

TABLE 68. NUMBER OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
EAST CAROLINA									
APPLICATIONS	262	70	332	77	23	100	339	93	432
ACCEPTANCES	58	22	80	1	0	1	59	22	81
ENROLLEES	29	7	36	1	0	1	30	7	37
N.C. CENTRAL									
APPLICATIONS	99	37	136	102	40	142	201	77	278
ACCEPTANCES	65	27	92	49	18	67	114	45	159
ENROLLEES	34	17	51	26	8	34	60	25	85
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
APPLICATIONS	1,133	393	1,526	2,824	1,010	3,834	3,957	1,403	5,360
ACCEPTANCES	421	167	588	240	99	339	661	266	927
ENROLLEES	304	114	418	54	21	74	357	135	492
TOTAL									
APPLICATIONS	1,494	500	1,994	3,003	1,073	4,076	4,497	1,573	6,070
ACCEPTANCES	544	216	760	290	117	407	834	333	1,167
ENROLLEES	367	138	505	80	29	109	447	167	614

SOURCE: OCR 4000 B1. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "previously enrolled in this institution".

SECTION IX

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 69. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Table 70. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Table 71. Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Table 72. Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Table 73. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1977-78

Table 74. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1977-78

TABLE 69. EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	426	$ 239,056	$561	85	$ 74,908	$881	1,253	$ 666,356	$ 532	$ 980,320
East Carolina	723	312,067	432	103	53,630	521	492	468,385	952	834,082
Elizabeth City	923	298,263	323	-	-	-	13	5,132	395	303,395
Fayetteville	941	345,756	367	52	26,018	500	43	22,888	532	394,662
N.C. A and T	1,076	404,143	376	157	92,521	589	257	136,495	531	633,159
N.C. Central	1,138	377,901	332	93	74,702	803	62	49,400	797	502,004
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	53	27,629	521	1	725	725	93	36,543	393	64,897
(High School)[a]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11)	(6,127)	(557)	(6,127)
N.C. State	253	128,085	506	163	90,474	555	2,778	1,601,943	577	1,820,502
Pembroke	163	78,327	481	27	16,280	603	43	25,872	602	120,479
UNC-Asheville	108	48,646	450	18	8,185	455	132	52,199	395	109,030
UNC-Chapel Hill	602	335,257	557	249	181,281	728	2,600	3,395,747	1,306	3,912,285
UNC-Charlotte	235	153,036	651	47	28,230	601	574	263,819	460	445,085
UNC-Greensboro	381	202,420	531	153	109,056	713	1,268[b]	641,355[b]	506	952,831
UNC-Wilmington	145	86,608	597	19	15,097	795	212	105,715	499	207,420
Western Carolina	525	241,335	460	102	49,131	482	1,003	478,904	477	769,370
Winston-Salem	741	248,694	336	31	26,032	840	129	61,880	480	336,606
UNC Total	8,433	3,527,223	418	1,300	846,271	651	10,952	8,012,633	732	12,386,127
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	44	29,312	666	-	-	-	30	19,395	647	48,707
Central Piedmont	276	174,340	632	-	-	-	117	163,384	1,396	337,724
Coastal Carolina	95	52,508	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,508
College of the Albemarle	68	40,050	589	-	-	-	28	4,570	163	44,620
Craven	49	42,253	862	35	19,752	564	67	8,288	124	70,293
Davidson County	38	25,470	670	-	-	-	8	6,380	798	31,850
Gaston	62	22,630	365	-	-	-	18	8,089	449	30,719
Halifax	20	5,596	280	-	-	-	1	172	172	5,768
Isothermal	34	12,382	364	-	-	-	25	1,413	57	13,795
Lenoir	46	19,096	415	-	-	-	125	38,527	308	57,623
Martin	42	18,769	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,769
Mitchell	36	13,018	362	2	1,196	598	-	-	-	14,214
Rockingham	26	17,797	685	-	-	-	17	12,873	757	30,670
Sandhills	75	17,873	238	6	2,896	483	-	-	-	20,769
Southeastern	134	56,813	424	2	551	276	4	312	78	57,676
Surry	90	43,200	480	-	-	-	45	9,244	205	52,444
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	11,701	509	11,701
Vance-Granville	51	19,473	382	-	-	-	12	3,770	314	23,243
Wayne	128	58,458	457	8	4,071	509	36	17,583	488	80,112
Western Piedmont	47	20,130	428	-	-	-	19	10,293	542	30,423
Wilkes	42	25,169	599	-	-	-	10	3,101	310	28,270
Community Colleges Total	1,403	714,337	509	53	28,466	537	585	319,095	545	1,061,898
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	31	16,557	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,557
Asheville-Buncombe	49	18,059	369	7	4,361	623	50	16,012	320	38,432
Beaufort County	26	8,327	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,327
Bladen	57	13,928	244	-	-	-	6	105	18	14,033
Blue Ridge	27	13,479	499	-	-	-	1	4,056	4,056	17,535

TABLE 69. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Cape Fear	33	$ 18,071	$548	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 18,071
Carteret	11	6,152	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,152
Catawba Valley	30	8,676	289	2	$ 1,650	$825	-	-	-	10,326
Central Carolina	55	16,192	294	5	2,175	435	117	$ 12,155	$ 104	30,522
Cleveland County	21	7,997	381	-	-	-	1	1,472	1,472	9,469
Durham	56	37,190	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,190
Edgecombe	36	8,396	233	-	-	-	1	1,036	1,036	9,432
Fayetteville	102	61,216	600	4	736	184	-	-	-	61,952
Forsyth	27	16,798	622	-	-	-	99	20,034	202	36,832
Guilford	61	35,493	582	-	-	-	80	14,554	182	50,047
Haywood	24	8,570	357	-	-	-	20	1,226	61	9,796
James Sprunt	42	16,607	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,607
Johnston	31	17,599	568	1	754	754	15	4,215	281	22,568
Mayland	37	13,006	352	1	1,014	1,014	8	18,134	2,267	32,154
McDowell	8	1,636	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,636
Montgomery	10	3,509	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,509
Nash	14	8,230	588	-	-	-	2	335	168	8,565
Pamlico	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Piedmont	20	7,375	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,375
Pitt	41	20,236	494	-	-	-	117	13,882	119	34,118
Randolph	19	6,413	338	-	-	-	36	10,343	287	16,756
Richmond	40	12,380	310	-	-	-	34	5,554	163	17,934
Roanoke-Chowan	31	6,195	200	-	-	-	26	2,278	88	8,473
Robeson	22	11,206	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,206
Rowan	17	11,298	665	-	-	-	61	26,804	439	38,102
Sampson	16	8,546	534	3	3,036	1,012	-	-	-	11,582
Southwestern	57	32,911	577	1	880	880	-	-	-	33,791
Stanly	55	42,359	770	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,359
T.I. of Alamance	26	12,611	485	3	697	232	15	3,221	215	16,529
Wake	6	2,536	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,536
Wilson County	69	17,931	260	-	-	-	40	16,407	410	34,338
Technical Institutes Total	1,207	547,685	454	27	15,303	567	729	171,823	236	734,811
PUBLIC TOTAL	11,043	4,789,245	434	1,380	890,040	645	12,266	8,503,551	693	14,182,836
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	162	75,862	468	20	8,873	444	368	95,873	261	180,608
Barber-Scotia	341	206,865	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,865
Belmont Abbey	155	94,575	610	-	-	-	33	10,499	318	105,074
Bennett	135	90,513	670	23	12,787	556	110	59,186	538	162,486
Campbell	309	79,035	256	10	4,199	420	123	76,449	622	159,683
Catawba	11	4,499	409	1	403	403	292	100,806	345	105,708
Davidson	146	85,610	586	-	-	-	227	76,033	335	161,643
Duke	950	709,211	747	-	-	-	898[b]	934,530[b]	1,041	1,643,741
Elon	237	140,207	592	-	-	-	288	133,254	463	273,461
Gardner-Webb	103	48,633	472	24	17,894	746	239	159,640	668	226,167
Greensboro	142	48,769	343	42	24,460	582	29	11,196	386	84,425
Guilford	186	58,951	317	-	-	-	260	65,200	251	124,151
High Point	111	38,943	351	-	-	-	224	45,909	205	84,852
Johnson C. Smith	881	599,187	680	-	-	-	50	45,326	907	644,513

TABLE 69. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORT

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	COLL Number of Students
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)				
Lenoir Rhyne	166	$ 63,129	$380	-
Livingstone	214	180,532	844	22
Mars Hill	239	104,665	438	55
Meredith	115	39,967	348	86
Methodist	301	138,602	460	-
N.C. Wesleyan	36	13,348	371	-
Pfeiffer	147	76,029	517	-
Queens	77	32,038	416	2
Sacred Heart	41	30,496	744	4
St. Andrews	144	75,542	525	-
St. Augustine's	473	427,672	904	-
Salem	34	8,691	256	-
Shaw	564	348,798	618	10
Wake Forest	54	19,549	362	71
Warren Wilson	148	113,064	764	6
Wingate	134	56,686	423	3
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	6,756	4,009,668	593	379
JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Brevard	15	7,046	470	-
Chowan	334	117,713	352	26
Lees-McRae	106	43,187	407	-
Louisburg	94	38,590	411	-
Montreat-Anderson	130	88,156	678	8
Mount Olive	51	27,200	533	23
Peace	56	13,919	249	33
St. Mary's	3	969	323	1
Junior Colleges Total	789	336,780	427	91
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	7,545	4,346,448	576	470
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY				
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE			
BIBLE COLLEGES				
John Wesley	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE			
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,545	4,346,448	576	470
GRAND TOTAL	18,588	9,135,693	491	1,850

[a] High School figures are not included in totals.
[b] Includes awards for graduate students.

TH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

LEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE)		OTHER EMPLOYMENT			
Amount Received			Amount Received		TOTAL
Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
-	-	107	$ 51,516	$ 481	$ 114,645
$ 14,213	$ 646	24	12,098	504	206,843
50,170	912	116	94,106	811	248,941
64,279	747	223	59,148	265	163,394
-	-	11	646	59	139,248
-	-	78	26,379	338	39,727
-	-	37	15,372	415	91,401
2,427	1,214	20	21,807	1,090	56,272
3,126	782	3	2,516	839	36,138
-	-	86	20,159	234	95,701
-	-	316	221,638	701	649,310
-	-	77	17,877	232	26,568
2,444	244	25	15,000	600	366,242
56,953	802	656	414,956	633	491,458
2,012	335	406	384,153	946	499,229
2,322	774	286	101,288	354	160,296
266,562	703	5,612	3,272,560	583	7,548,790
-	-	90	46,082	512	53,128
16,368	630	66	34,978	530	169,059
-	-	68	23,608	347	66,795
-	-	43	14,768	343	53,358
8,449	1,056	18	11,322	629	107,927
12,998	565	-	-	-	40,198
20,408	618	58	20,113	347	54,440
798	798	35	15,402	440	17,169
59,021	649	378	166,273	440	562,074
325,583	693	5,990	3,438,833	574	8,110,864
-	-	5	1,096	219	1,096
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	1,096	219	1,096
325,583	693	5,995	3,439,929	574	8,111,960
1,215,623	657	18,261	11,943,480	654	22,294,796

TABLE 70. SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	205	$ 315,076	$1,537	177	$ 77,889	$ 440	160	$ 84,985	$ 531	1,147	$ 374,788	$ 327	$ 852,738
East Carolina	212	292,881	1,382	342	129,378	378	428	237,368	555	917	227,614	248	887,241
Elizabeth City	30	82,049	2,735	772	250,015	324	164	63,785	389	398	118,823	299	514,672
Fayetteville	77	46,993	610	939	589,101	627	173	57,610	333	205	150,491	734	844,195
N.C. A and T	163	222,985	1,368	347	191,524	552	194	78,740	406	843	489,634	581	982,883
N.C. Central	70	98,276	1,404	1,342	549,908	410	384	153,834	401	744	295,918	398	1,097,936
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	44	25,387	577	11	5,406	491	168	143,722	855	174,515
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(44)	(46,159)	(1,049)	(46,159)
N.C. State	276	588,263	2,131	175	81,825	468	347	192,800	556	2,591	1,844,607	712	2,707,495
Pembroke	40	19,432	486	54	23,050	427	30	12,245	408	246	58,726	239	113,453
UNC-Asheville	44	24,752	563	17	6,909	406	36	21,805	606	172	44,178	257	97,644
UNC-Chapel Hill	270	567,948	2,104	472	343,179	727	425	264,622	623	3,690	3,281,728	889	4,457,477
UNC-Charlotte	24	43,569	1,815	34	18,250	537	66	29,030	440	958	396,779	414	487,628
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	126	60,744	482	147	70,868	482	1,092	470,426	431	602,038
UNC-Wilmington	74	68,728	929	101	33,075	327	38	20,930	551	402	117,691	293	240,424
Western Carolina	152	192,392	1,266	55	27,650	503	94	43,825	466	849	347,835	410	611,702
Winston-Salem	81	95,448	1,178	674	332,625	494	210	102,135	486	234	111,559	477	641,767
UNC Total	1,718	2,658,792	1,548	5,671	2,740,509	483	2,907	1,439,988	495	14,656	8,474,519	578	15,313,808
COMMUNITY COLLEGES													
Caldwell	-	-	-	3	600	200	1	210	210	159	32,056	202	32,866
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	94	24,695	263	86	50,133	583	1,302	289,680	222	364,508
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	5	1,470	294	-	-	-	101	19,396	192	20,866
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	61	33,436	548	10	4,400	440	109	14,652	134	52,488
Craven	-	-	-	111	72,221	651	5	1,986	397	32	5,754	180	79,961
Davidson County	-	-	-	3	682	227	1	1,500	1,500	80	15,134	189	17,316
Gaston	-	-	-	1	200	200	2	730	365	453	73,724	163	74,654
Halifax	-	-	-	3	462	154	4	1,570	393	6	809	135	2,841
Isothermal	-	-	-	18	4,429	246	-	-	-	25	4,052	162	8,481
Lenoir	17	1,700	100	-	-	-	3	910	303	36	7,300	203	9,910
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	880	293	19	3,116	164	3,996
Mitchell	-	-	-	18	3,907	217	4	1,006	252	54	10,579	196	15,492
Rockingham	-	-	-	4	1,712	428	11	4,579	416	55	13,133	239	19,424
Sandhills	2	284	142	9	4,291	477	5	2,510	502	94	21,709	231	28,794
Southeastern	6	412	69	30	9,612	320	13	4,625	356	8	1,566	196	16,215
Surry	-	-	-	11	4,217	383	2	720	360	153	27,673	181	32,610
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,000	1,000	28	1,904	68	2,904
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	3	723	241	2	340	170	168	12,491	74	13,554
Wayne	-	-	-	28	10,764	384	2	583	292	57	14,528	255	25,875
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	8	2,166	271	8	4,843	605	64	14,994	234	22,003
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2,170	543	485	40,952	84	43,122
Comm. Colleges Total	25	2,396	96	410	175,587	428	167	84,695	507	3,488	625,202	179	887,880
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES													
Anson	-	-	-	1	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
Asheville-Buncombe	8	1,175	147	21	9,510	453	18	8,539	474	105	20,754	198	39,978
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,026	205	149	5,922	40	6,948
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	340	170	2	250	125	590
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	6,612	200	6,612

TABLE 70. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)													
Cape Fear	-	-	-	26	10,652	410	3	1,650	550	2	199	100	12,501
Carteret	-	-	-	2	600	300	-	-	-	31	6,766	218	7,366
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	500	500	136	31,964	235	32,464
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4,710	523	156	24,196	155	28,906
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,890	945	-	-	-	1,890
Durham	-	-	-	31	13,962	450	19	13,304	700	398	65,536	165	92,802
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	850	283	6	1,558	260	2,408
Fayetteville	-	-	-	16	4,475	280	5	1,606	321	3	343	114	6,424
Forsyth	-	-	-	14	4,430	316	7	4,890	699	216	45,520	211	54,840
Guilford	-	-	-	13	3,562	274	5	6,040	1,208	52	8,157	157	17,759
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,130	710	23	5,088	221	7,218
James Sprunt	-	-	-	9	2,011	223	-	-	-	24	8,652	361	10,663
Johnston	-	-	-	7	2,970	424	1	180	180	107	9,900	93	13,050
Mayland	-	-	-	52	20,112	387	9	2,739	304	154	9,444	61	32,295
McDowell	-	-	-	11	2,406	219	-	-	-	23	5,550	241	7,956
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	3,291	103	3,291
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,240	747	33	3,768	114	6,008
Pamlico	DATA NOT AVAILABLE												
Piedmont	-	-	-	7	1,837	262	1	180	180	-	-	-	2,017
Pitt	-	-	-	7	2,954	422	4	1,240	310	29	7,232	249	11,426
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,070	439	41	11,087	270	14,157
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	170	170	58	9,361	161	9,531
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	4	800	200	3	490	163	35	10,331	295	11,621
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,363	170	82	14,891	182	16,254
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	50	136	30,770	226	30,820
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	360	180	177	30,442	172	30,802
Southwestern	-	-	-	16	7,100	444	2	360	180	2	99	50	7,559
Stanly	-	-	-	4	872	218	-	-	-	9	1,500	167	2,372
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	6	1,689	282	6	2,743	457	24	4,689	195	9,121
Wake	-	-	-	6	2,939	490	5	1,956	391	316	93,832	297	98,727
Wilson County	-	-	-	14	3,750	268	4	4,250	1,063	115	18,040	157	26,040
Technical Institutes Total	8	$ 1,175	$ 147	267	97,031	363	139	68,866	495	2,709	495,744	183	662,816
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,751	2,662,363	1,520	6,348	3,013,127	475	3,213	1,593,549	496	20,853	9,595,465	460	16,864,504
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.													
Atlantic Christian	35	29,837	852	31	10,070	325	39	23,715	608	638	354,044	555	417,666
Barber-Scotia	16	24,047	1,503	184	119,426	649	8	3,570	446	63	98,118	1,557	245,161
Belmont Abbey	37	38,574	1,043	54	32,518	602	1	1,040	1,040	272	152,556	561	224,688
Bennett	-	-	-	211	113,837	540	18	10,260	570	334	181,146	542	305,243
Campbell	170	110,195	648	90	45,400	504	73	64,450	883	1,384	538,989	389	759,034
Catawba	136	130,420	959	14	9,750	696	11	9,530	866	262	180,977	691	330,677
Davidson	73	161,692	2,215	74	41,450	560	10	12,720	1,272	343	327,805	956	543,667
Duke	166	529,924	3,192	263	332,156	1,263	38	50,410	1,327	1,488	2,611,756	1,755	3,524,246
Elon	160	111,593	697	-	-	-	33	21,990	666	731	378,387	518	511,970
Gardner-Webb	133	126,190	949	55	31,733	577	59	54,925	931	859	372,867	434	585,715
Greensboro	-	-	-	91	37,781	415	45	38,310	851	337	221,601	658	297,692
Guilford	113	132,135	1,169	39	23,122	593	11	13,540	1,231	486	577,963	1,189	746,760
High Point	87	68,774	791	23	13,731	597	16	11,170	698	411	261,107	635	354,782
Johnson C. Smith	172	197,867	1,150	769	308,477	401	26	16,570	637	878[3]	421,399	480	944,313
Lenoir Rhyne	85	102,365	1,204	23	16,177	703	97	91,460	943	778[3]	386,928	497	596,930

TABLE 70. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
		Amount Received		Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants	Amount Received		N.C. Student Incentive Grants	Amount Received		Other Non-Athletic[1]	Amount Received		
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)													
Livingstone	133	$176,809	$1,329	73	$48,111	$ 659	15	$ 8,680	$ 579	197	$ 212,872	$ 1,081	$ 446,472
Mars Hill	111	95,891	864	123	61,688	502	94	83,045	883	1,299	580,029	447	820,653
Meredith	-	-	-	50	25,999	520	28	26,045	930	361	294,753	816	346,797
Methodist	-	-	-	24	7,400	308	19	14,225	749	412	206,526	501	228,151
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	25	16,350	654	11	6,205	564	238	185,704	780	208,259
Pfeiffer	110	66,960	609	31	16,146	521	45	37,675	837	735	463,328	630	584,109
Queens	-	-	-	32	19,325	604	5	5,135	1,027	168	215,938	1,285	240,398
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	21	12,323	587	1	800	800	95	62,927	662	76,050
St. Andrews	-	-	-	48	31,072	647	23	22,335	971	336	315,644	939	369,051
St. Augustine's	100	75,000	750	869	496,027	571	159	90,690	570	225	150,000	667	811,717
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17,290	1,441	108	156,526	1,449	173,816
Shaw	50	30,000	600	556	574,583	1,033	29	15,120	521	459	165,091	360	784,794
Wake Forest	161	476,250	2,958	111	109,650	988	58	66,850	1,153	648	743,796	1,148	1,396,546
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	18	7,990	444	8	7,030	879	216	138,294	640	153,314
Wingate	24	14,278	595	29	12,566	433	17	8,795	517	540	362,393	671	398,032
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	2,072	2,698,801	1,303	3,931	2,574,858	655	1,009	833,580	826	15,301	11,319,464	740	17,426,703
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	52	26,818	516	15	6,639	443	15	9,675	645	369	188,534	511	231,666
Chowan	67	26,650	398	176	88,864	505	52	28,670	551	312	128,928	413	273,112
Lees-McRae	52	50,384	969	32	16,310	510	10	6,490	649	275	166,948	607	240,132
Louisburg	45	27,764	617	42	11,800	281	17	12,020	707	254	162,610	640	214,194
Montreat-Anderson	24	10,000	417	62	20,828	336	17	11,990	705	212	95,152	449	137,970
Mount Olive	14	13,206	943	19	11,265	593	26	15,885	611	262	165,180	630	205,536
Peace	12	11,350	946	21	17,639	840	7	5,060	723	135	121,255	898	155,304
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	61,930	1,440	61,930
Junior Colleges Total	266	166,172	625	367	173,345	472	144	89,790	624	1,862	1,090,537	586	1,519,844
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	2,338	2,864,973	1,225	4,298	2,748,203	639	1,153	923,370	801	17,163	12,410,001	723	18,946,547
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE												
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1,950	139	1,950
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE												
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1,950	139	1,950
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,338	2,864,973	1,225	4,298	2,748,203	639	1,153	923,370	801	17,177	12,411,951	723	18,948,497
GRAND TOTAL	4,089	5,527,336	1,352	10,646	5,761,330	541	4,366	2,516,919	576	38,030[4]	22,007,416[4]	579	35,813,001

[1]Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.
[2]High school figures are not included in totals.
[3]Number of awards, not unduplicated number of students.
[4]Does not include eligible proprietary institutions.

TABLE 71. (Cont.) BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)			
Bladen	228	$ 122,096	$ 536
Blue Ridge	53	24,517	463
Cape Fear	198	109,595	554
Carteret	161	85,219	529
Catawba Valley	132	67,617	512
Central Carolina	315	165,641	526
Cleveland County	355	196,396	553
Durham	791	372,420	471
Edgecombe	291	144,663	497
Fayetteville	972	537,528	553
Forsyth	474	201,758	426
Guilford	363	208,160	573
Haywood	139	77,840	560
James Sprunt	217	122,200	563
Johnston	150	78,720	525
Mayland	186	97,821	526
McDowell	67	26,036	389
Montgomery	77	33,037	429
Nash	207	111,977	541
Pamlico	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E		
Piedmont	205	116,087	566
Pitt	479	239,693	500
Randolph	86	43,991	512
Richmond	351	181,716	518
Roanoke-Chowan	314	163,617	521
Robeson	550	302,855	551
Rowan	182	92,941	511
Sampson	298	144,415	485
Southwestern	217	105,730	487
Stanly	98	45,200	461
T. I. of Alamance	280	115,016	411
Wake	197	88,488	449
Wilson County	468	257,860	551
Technical Institutes Total	9,593	4,909,316	512
PUBLIC TOTAL	39,191	27,262,956	696
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.			
Atlantic Christian	384	365,081	951
Barber-Scotia	388	444,045	1,144
Belmont Abbey	103	93,243	905
Bennett	396	422,548	1,067
Campbell	456	436,304	957
Catawba	132	122,590	929
Davidson	63	55,568	882
Duke	344	303,017	881
Elon	359	324,175	903

TABLE 71. BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Appalachian	1,170	$ 915,277	$ 782
East Carolina	1,818	1,411,782	777
Elizabeth City	1,314	1,264,750	963
Fayetteville	1,803	1,577,951	875
N.C. A and T	2,949	2,616,858	887
N.C. Central	2,965	2,739,853	924
N.C. School of the Arts			
College	89	82,089	922
(High School)[1]	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	1,549	1,220,900	788
Pembroke	854	664,894	779
UNC-Asheville	260	176,853	680
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,620	1,281,781	791
UNC-Charlotte	936	693,325	741
UNC-Greensboro	1,010	814,641	807
UNC-Wilmington	558	399,822	717
Western Carolina	1,071	818,204	764
Winston-Salem	1,497	1,483,625	991
UNC Total	21,463	18,162,605	846
COMMUNITY COLLEGES			
Caldwell	184	110,323	600
Central Piedmont	1,908	692,934	363
Coastal Carolina	296	153,932	520
College of the Albemarle	298	161,420	542
Craven	409	210,743	515
Davidson County	181	100,895	557
Gaston	297	155,226	523
Halifax	380	229,796	605
Isothermal	261	142,437	546
Lenoir	440	266,170	605
Martin	225	121,278	539
Mitchell	167	88,787	532
Rockingham	213	124,885	586
Sandhills	474	288,373	608
Southeastern	556	336,414	605
Surry	254	163,815	645
Tri-County	214	91,319	427
Vance-Granville	384	234,410	610
Wayne	524	266,547	509
Western Piedmont	251	134,204	535
Wilkes	219	117,127	535
Community Colleges Total	8,135	4,191,035	515
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES			
Anson	62	26,734	431
Asheville-Buncombe	209	102,313	490
Beaufort County	221	99,419	450

TABLE 71. (Cont.) BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)			
Gardner-Webb	443	$ 417,792	$ 943
Greensboro	156	147,758	947
Guilford	164	152,448	930
High Point	173	135,408	783
Johnson C. Smith	1,230	1,450,579	1,179
Lenoir Rhyne	204	176,880	867
Livingstone	643	741,426	1,153
Mars Hill	392	352,114	898
Meredith	102	90,326	886
Methodist	272	257,265	946
N.C. Wesleyan	167	163,378	978
Pfeiffer	247	221,978	899
Queens	42	43,943	1,046
Sacred Heart	48	41,540	865
St. Andrews	111	102,171	920
St. Augustine's	1,502	1,719,033	1,144
Salem	25	22,989	920
Shaw	1,040	1,198,204	1,152
Wake Forest	199	186,352	936
Warren Wilson	112	104,999	937
Wingate	290	257,612	888
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	10,187	10,550,766	1,036
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	103	91,176	885
Chowan	334	325,563	975
Lees-McRae	113	97,014	859
Louisburg	150	135,734	905
Montreat-Anderson	128	112,682	880
Mount Olive	153	153,520	1,003
Peace	40	33,993	850
St. Mary's	4	7,800	1,950
Junior Colleges Total	1,025	957,482	934
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	11,212	11,508,248	1,026
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY			
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		
BIBLE COLLEGES			
John Wesley	4	3,078	770
Piedmont	-	-	-
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		
Bible Colleges Total	4	3,078	770
PRIVATE TOTAL	11,216	11,511,326	1,026
GRAND TOTAL	50,407	38,774,282	769

[1] High school figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 72. LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	771	$ 484,803	$629	354	$ 371,268	$1,049	561	$ 86,546	$154	$ 942,617
East Carolina	1,083	640,790	592	291	312,763	1,075	159	100,825	634	1,054,378
Elizabeth City	212	66,375	313	50	39,865	797	-	-	-	106,240
Fayetteville	527	248,019	471	18	15,989	888	31	24,750	798	288,758
N.C. A and T	480	270,781	564	87	57,718	663	64	45,882	717	374,381
N.C. Central	670	292,418	436	200	195,698	978	68	24,486	360	512,602
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	96	74,940	781	5	6,557	1,311	1	700	700	82,197
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(15)	(3,647)	(243)	(3,647)
N.C. State	1,363	814,335	597	372	383,776	1,032	43	24,495	570	1,222,606
Pembroke	102	26,149	256	79	60,199	762	-	-	-	86,348
UNC-Asheville	97	47,176	486	19	18,740	986	167	11,640	70	77,556
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,211	1,564,003	707	383	598,124	1,562	756	152,611	202	2,314,738
UNC-Charlotte	432	264,350	612	186	184,938	994	253	74,627	295	523,915
UNC-Greensboro	790	428,095	542	210	246,914	1,176	115	58,690	510	733,699
UNC-Wilmington	134	50,425	376	104	107,100	1,030	-	-	-	157,525
Western Carolina	731	439,230	601	162	149,043	920	551	43,240	78	631,513
Winston-Salem	269	126,771	471	22	20,092	913	154	51,154	332	198,017
UNC Total	9,968	5,838,660	586	2,542	2,768,784	1,089	2,923	699,646	239	9,307,090
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	1	500	500	8	8,325	1,041	10	7,495	750	16,320
Central Piedmont	12	3,825	319	8	7,567	946	274	9,875	36	21,267
Coastal Carolina	22	8,200	373	10	6,460	646	-	-	-	14,660
Col. of the Albemarle	25	17,095	684	1	875	875	13	12,007	924	29,977
Craven	75	38,880	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,880
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	6	1,600	267	-	-	-	26	5,125	197	6,725
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	2,247	61	2,247
Isothermal	13	5,431	418	-	-	-	78	3,705	48	9,136
Lenoir	27	10,925	405	8	12,830	1,604	58	7,585	131	31,340
Martin	-	-	-	1	1,800	1,800	-	-	-	1,800
Mitchell	42	16,530	394	2	2,900	1,450	55	5,090	93	24,520
Rockingham	8	4,162	520	2	1,825	913	11	11,970	1,088	17,957
Sandhills	17	7,380	434	74	71,048	960	27	23,588	874	102,016
Southeastern	15	4,690	313	6	2,950	492	19	5,643	297	13,283
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	34	17,926	527	26	26,194	1,007	4	3,650	913	47,770
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	29	26,701	921	-	-	-	26,701
Wilkes	-	-	-	1	567	567	-	-	-	567
Comm. Colleges Total	297	137,144	462	176	170,042	966	612	97,980	160	405,166
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	32	27,535	860	12	9,186	766	34	4,579	135	41,300
Beaufort County	13	4,639	357	6	4,906	818	16	7,017	439	16,562
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	4	1,531	383	43	39,158	911	-	-	-	40,689
Carteret	-	-	-	9	6,673	741	8	5,100	638	11,773

TABLE 72. (Cont.) LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	21	$ 22,817	$1,087	27	$23,578	$873	$ 46,395
Central Carolina	-	-	-	16	12,106	757	15	1,384	92	13,490
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	2,402	44	2,402
Edgecombe	-	-	-	1	750	750	-	-	-	750
Fayetteville	32	$15,415	$482	11	11,421	1,038	291	35,594	122	62,430
Forsyth	-	-	-	23	21,250	924	-	-	-	21,250
Guilford	3	1,500	500	36	41,791	1,161	-	-	-	43,291
Haywood	-	-	-	9	8,250	917	9	1,210	134	9,460
James Sprunt	34	9,225	271	2	2,500	1,250	14	7,437	531	19,162
Johnston	3	1,800	600	4	3,070	768	-	-	-	4,870
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	-	4	2,881	720	1	250	250	3,131
Pamlico	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Piedmont	-	-	-	10	9,390	939	-	-	-	9,390
Pitt	11	6,800	618	3	3,800	1,267	39	2,342	60	12,942
Randolph	-	-	-	25	34,079	1,363	-	-	-	34,079
Richmond	-	-	-	10	9,591	959	-	-	-	9,591
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	8	5,350	669	40	470	12	5,820
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	-	-	-	8	9,175	1,147	-	-	-	9,175
Sampson	-	-	-	3	2,984	995	-	-	-	2,984
Southwestern	43	17,477	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,477
Stanly	-	-	-	2	1,633	817	-	-	-	1,633
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	11	9,587	872	18	900	50	10,487
Wake	-	-	-	27	29,574	1,095	-	-	-	29,574
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	5,137	33	5,137
Technical Institutes Total	175	85,922	491	304	301,922	993	724	97,400	135	485,244
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,440	6,061,726	581	3,022	3,240,748	1,072	4,259	895,026	210	10,197,500
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	169	122,971	728	56	52,294	934	140	99,632	712	274,897
Barber-Scotia	78	41,239	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,239
Belmont Abbey	50	51,550	1,031	40	43,559	1,089	-	-	-	95,109
Bennett	74	40,425	546	10	9,638	964	-	-	-	50,063
Campbell	499	339,645	681	151	237,344	1,572	61	338,198	5,544	915,187
Catawba	71	50,475	711	18	24,951	1,386	28	8,780	314	84,206
Davidson	140	91,800	656	23	28,933	1,258	-	-	-	120,733
Duke	1,212	1,117,850	922	71	148,839	2,096	N/A	2,025,674[3]	N/A	3,292,363
Elon	486	209,750	432	44	49,771	1,131	N/A	1,572,668	N/A	1,832,189
Gardner-Webb	186	150,397	809	36	52,434	1,457	168	130,484	777	333,315
Greensboro	182	104,465	574	24	30,891	1,287	36	20,011	556	155,367
Guilford	229	199,773	872	45	50,871	1,130	-	-	-	250,644
High Point	117	106,000	906	22	24,471	1,112	-	-	-	130,471
Johnson C. Smith	620	312,520	504	13	16,600	1,277	-	-	-	329,120
Lenoir Rhyne	70	41,450	592	57	75,573	1,326	15	8,925	595	125,948

TABLE 72. (Cont.) LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Livingstone	188	$ 102,112	$543	$ 9	$ 11,870	$1,319	-	-	-	$ 113,982
Mars Hill	332	232,637	701	53	56,715	1,070	18	$ 11,717	651	301,069
Meredith	276	115,918	420	32	42,284	1,321	-	-	-	158,202
Methodist	259	138,075	533	46	47,003	1,022	-	-	-	185,078
N.C. Wesleyan	118	72,340	613	8	7,300	913	6	4,884	814	84,524
Pfeiffer	267	216,153	810	10	16,235	1,624	51	15,982	313	248,370
Queens	78	43,750	561	9	14,075	1,564	-	-	-	57,825
Sacred Heart	59	35,960	609	12	14,494	1,208	-	-	-	50,454
St. Andrews	146	102,399	701	12	11,215	935	-	-	-	113,614
St. Augustine's	1,050	500,000	476	6	6,500	1,083	190	15,772	83	522,272
Salem	72	33,525	466	4	4,600	1,150	35	25,480	728	63,605
Shaw	217	101,425	467	8	5,770	721	-	-	-	107,195
Wake Forest	285	191,728	673	300	770,505	2,568	-	-	-	962,233
Warren Wilson	12	8,150	679	8	11,675	1,459	47	21,276	453	41,101
Wingate	15	3,875	258	33	33,261	1,008	-	-	-	37,136
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	7,557	4,878,357	646	1,160	1,899,671	1,638	N/A	4,299,483	N/A	11,077,511
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	45	27,500	611	4	5,400	1,350	19	11,132	586	44,032
Chowan	343	192,369	561	9	8,805	978	-	-	-	201,174
Lees-McRae	18	12,250	681	11	11,230	1,021	-	-	-	23,480
Louisburg	134	50,875	380	17	17,815	1,048	2	850	425	69,540
Montreat-Anderson	154	134,508	873	5	6,100	1,220	1	500	500	141,108
Mount Olive	62	38,575	622	-	-	-	422	384,555	911	423,130
Peace	-	-	-	11	14,125	1,284	1	1,000	1,000	15,125
St. Mary's	-	-	-	1	5,125	1,708	-	-	-	5,125
Junior Colleges Total	756	456,077	603	60	68,600	1,143	445	398,037	894	922,714
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	8,313	5,334,434	642	1,220	1,968,271	1,613	N/A	4,697,520	N/A	12,000,225
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	884	111	884
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	884	111	884
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,313	5,334,434	642	1,220	1,968,271	1,613	N/A	4,698,404	N/A	12,001,109
GRAND TOTAL	18,753	11,396,160	608	4,242	5,209,019[4]	1,228	N/A	5,593,430	N/A	22,198,609

[1] Includes loans provided to graduate students.
[2] High school figures are not included in totals.
[3] Includes loans provided to graduate and first professional students.
[4] Does not include loans provided to students enrolled in eligible North Carolina proprietary institutions or in eligible out-of-state institutions.

TABLE 73. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS[1] IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

TYPE OF AID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				GRAND TOTAL
	ECU	NCCU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Wake Forest	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS									
Health Professions Education Assistance Act									
Number of Students	69	-	49	118	-	-	2	2	120
Total Amount Awarded	$24,025	-	$36,450	$60,475	-	-	$2,087	$2,087	$62,562
Average per Student	$348	-	$744	$513	-	-	$1,044	$1,044	$521
Other Scholarships									
Number of Students	N/A	35	287	N/A	-	371	288	659	N/A
Total Amount Awarded	N/A	$16,850	$364,321	N/A	-	$1,215,610	$545,050	$1,760,660	N/A
Average per Student	N/A	$481	$1,269	N/A	-	$3,277	$1,893	$2,672	N/A
Total Scholarships Awarded	N/A	$16,850	$400,771	N/A	-	$1,215,610	$547,137	$1,762,747	N/A
LOANS PROVIDED									
Health Professions Education Assistance Act									
Number of Students	3	-	286	289	-	143	46	189	478
Total Amount Provided	$5,173	-	$443,165	$448,338	-	$154,844	$91,000	$245,844	$694,182
Average per Borrower	$1,724	-	$1,550	$1,551	-	$1,083	$1,978	$1,301	$1,452
Other Loans Provided									
Number of Students	1	7	286	294	11	N/A	50	N/A	N/A
Total Amount Provided	$3,076	$4,200	$832,322	$839,598	$15,000	N/A	$104,350	N/A	N/A
Average per Borrower	$3,076	$600	$2,910	$2,856	$1,364	N/A	$2,087	N/A	N/A
Total Loans Provided	$8,249	$4,200	$1,275,487	$1,287,936	$15,000	N/A	$195,350	N/A	N/A
EMPLOYMENT									
Number of Students	-	4	412	416	4	62	47	113	529
Total Amount Earned	-	$3,200	$419,065	$422,265	$1,736	$118,741	$13,609	$134,086	$556,351
Average per Student	-	$800	$1,017	$1,015	$434	$1,915	$290	$1,187	$1,052

[1] Includes aid for undergraduate nursing students.

TABLE 74. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Appalachian	31	$ 24,400	$ 787	228	$ 391,730	$1,718	68	$ 32,950	$ 485	111	$ 62,741	$ 565
East Carolina	N/A	N/A	N/A	324	797,830	2,462	64	68,415	1,069	41	82,260	2,006
N.C. A and T	11	19,000	1,727	12	11,625	969	4	3,250	813	3	3,213	1,071
N.C. Central	12	10,299	858	35	26,800	766	63	42,000	667	46	19,246	418
N.C. State	38	157,300	4,139	1,009	4,307,177	4,269	44	51,225	1,164	575	796,03[illegible]	1,384
UNC-Chapel Hill	989	2,560,984	2,589	2,150	5,712,548	2,657	545	947,604	1,739	1,087	6,272,356	5,770
UNC-Charlotte	23	10,403	452	30	103,250	3,442	17	13,700	806	57	31,516	553
UNC-Greensboro	18	26,264	1,459	452	932,726	2,064	60	52,488	875	40[a]	20,918[a]	523
Western Carolina	-	-	-	179	341,838	1,910	35	28,172	805	100	59,974	600
Public Total	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,419	12,625,524	2,857	900	1,239,804	1,378	2,060	7,348,262	3,567
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Campbell	38	32,510	856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	881	3,003,034	3,409	394	1,870,449	4,747	N/A	N/A	N/A	344[a]	373,867[a]	1,087
Wake Forest	166	273,996	1,651	98	295,009	3,010	28	145,000	5,179	35	26,664	762
Private Total	1,085	3,309,540	3,050	492	2,165,458	4,401	N/A	N/A	N/A	379	400,531	1,057
GRAND TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,911	14,790,982	3,012	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,439	7,748,793	3,177

[a] Includes College Work/Study employment only. All other graduate employment was included in the undergraduate figures.

SECTION X

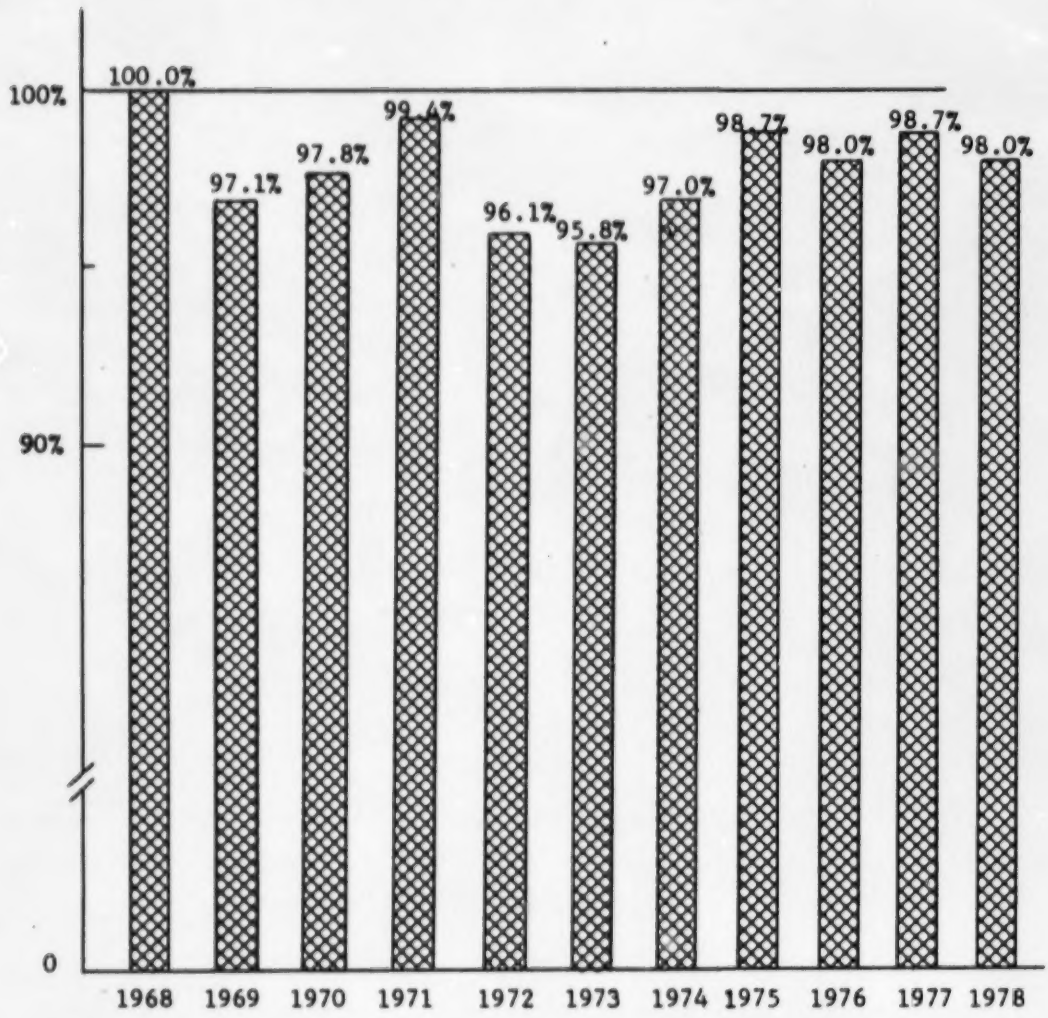
STUDENT HOUSING

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 - Fall 1978

Table 75. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1968 to Fall 1978

Table 76. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1978

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions[1], Fall 1968-Fall 1978



[1]Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 75. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[a], FALL 1968 TO FALL 1978

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0%	49.1%
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389[b]	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7
Fall 1972	87,280	38,215	39,757	96.1	43.8
Fall 1973	90,056	37,828	39,501	95.8	42.0
Fall 1974	96,652	38,866	40,077	97.0	40.2
Fall 1975	104,396	39,618	40,140	98.7	37.9
Fall 1976	104,405	39,264	40,070	98.0	37.6
Fall 1977	106,893	39,720	40,231	98.7	37.2
Fall 1978	108,718	39,799	40,623	98.0	36.6

[a]Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.
[b]Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE 76. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1978

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE-OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							COMMUTERS[1]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
Appalachian	8,966	3,869	43.2%	3,989	97.0%	207	-	-	4,890	-
East Carolina	12,476	5,431	43.5	5,569	97.5	-	434	-	6,611	-
Elizabeth City	1,584	916	57.8	752	121.8	-	-	-	668	-
Fayetteville	2,125	1,039	48.9	1,089	95.4	-	-	-	1,086	-
N.C. A and T	5,188	2,763	53.3	2,809	98.4	-	-	-	2,425	-
N.C. Central	4,810	1,861	38.7	1,886	98.7	-	6	-	2,943	-
N.C. State University	18,476	5,495	29.7	5,495	100.0	325	1,006	28	11,622	-
Pembroke	2,268	632	27.9	834	75.8	-	25	-	1,611	-
UNC-Asheville	1,663	221	13.3	218	101.4	-	-	-	1,442	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	20,126	6,576	32.7	6,627	99.2	400	965	-	12,185	-
UNC-Charlotte	8,705	2,208	25.4	2,208	100.0	-	-	-	6,497	-
UNC-Greensboro	9,855	3,678	37.3	3,869	95.1	-	-	13	6,164	-
UNC-Wilmington	4,067	796	19.6	800	99.5	-	20	-	3,251	-
Western Carolina	6,205	3,192	51.4	3,368	94.8	-	149	17	2,847	-
Winston-Salem	2,204	1,122	50.9	1,110	101.1	-	-	-	1,082	-
Total	108,718	39,799	36.6	40,623	98.0	932	2,605	58	65,324	-
Percent of Total Enrollment		(36.6%)				(0.8%)	(2.4%)	(0.1%)	(60.1%)	(-)
N.C. School of the Arts[2]	656	465	70.9	479	97.1	-	-	-	191	-

[1] Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.

[2] Includes high school students.

SECTION XI

GENERAL

Table 77. Fall 1978 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1978-79

Table 78. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), Fall 1978

TABLE 77. FALL 1978 NORTH CAROLINA UNDERGRADUATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL ALLOCATIONS MADE TO NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN 1978-79

INSTITUTION	N.C. UNDERGRADUATE FALL 1978 (FTE)	TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR 1978-79
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	1,159.75	$ 231,950
Barber-Scotia	256.25	51,250
Belmont Abbey	234.50	46,900
Bennett	274.75	54,950
Campbell	1,326.00	265,200
Catawba	469.00	93,800
Davidson	392.00	78,400
Duke	848.00	169,600
Elon	1,364.25	272,850
Gardner-Webb	968.75	193,750
Greensboro	419.75	83,950
Guilford	817.75	163,550
High Point	574.50	114,900
Johnson C. Smith	615.75	123,150
Lenoir Rhyne	839.75	167,950
Livingstone	526.00	105,200
Mars Hill	1,107.00	221,400
Meredith	1,110.75	222,150
Methodist	611.00	122,200
N.C. Wesleyan	416.50	83,300
Pfeiffer	585.25	117,050
Queens	221.25	44,250
Sacred Heart	166.25	33,250
St. Andrews	279.33	55,866
St. Augustine's	979.00	195,800
Salem	286.75	57,350
Shaw	608.50	121,700
Wake Forest	1,374.75	274,950
Warren Wilson	157.00	31,400
Wingate	1,178.75	235,750
Private Senior Total	20,168.83	4,033,766
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	375.25	75,050
Chowan	462.00	92,400
Lees-McRae	524.75	104,950
Louisburg	588.50	117,700
Montreat-Anderson	228.00	45,600
Mount Olive	304.75	60,950
Peace	450.75	90,150
St. Mary's	220.00	44,000
Private Junior Total	3,154.00	630,800
GRAND TOTAL	23,322.83	4,664,566

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for State assistance to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina, which was established by the General Assembly in 1971. For 1978-79, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled there by $200. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their needy North Carolina resident undergraduates, the amount of each student's grant depending on the extent of his demonstrated financial need.

TABLE 78. NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE TUITION GRANTS (NCLTG), FALL 1978[a]

INSTITUTION	TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS AIDED, FALL 1978	TOTAL AMOUNT PROVIDED FALL 1978
Atlantic Christian	1,096	$ 219,200
Barber-Scotia	248	49,600
Belmont Abbey	209	41,800
Bennett	272	54,400
Brevard	360	72,000
Campbell	1,254	250,800
Catawba	445	89,000
Chowan	457	91,400
Davidson	399	53,067
Duke	846	169,200
Elon	1,309	261,800
Gardner-Webb	915	183,000
Greensboro	391	78,200
Guilford	687	137,400
High Point	536	107,200
Johnson C. Smith	606	121,200
Lees-McRae	524	104,800
Lenoir Rhyne	821	164,200
Livingstone	429	85,800
Louisburg	581	116,200
Mars Hill	1,026	205,200
Meredith	1,079	215,800
Methodist	575	115,000
Montreat-Anderson	223	44,600
Mount Olive	292	58,400
N.C. Wesleyan	331	66,200
Peace	449	89,800
Pfeiffer	532	106,400
Queens	149	29,800
Sacred Heart	159	31,800
St. Andrews	275	55,000
St. Augustine's	958	191,600
St. Mary's	220	44,000
Salem	282	56,400
Shaw	586	117,200
Wake Forest	1,355	271,000
Warren Wilson	152	30,400
Wingate	1,143	228,600
GRAND TOTAL	22,171	4,407,467

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for N.C. Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG). The General Assembly appropriated $9,000,000 to be awarded on the basis of $400 to each North Carolinian enrolled in a private college or university on a full-time basis (at least 12 semester hours per term or equivalent thereof). NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

[a]Does not include grants for the Spring Term since all grants are not made until the end of the term.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education, and Office for Civil Rights (OCR) data. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT
NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1978
NCHED A-1.1 Supplement A	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1978 (public senior institutions only)
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1978
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1978
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Sessions(s), 1978
NCHED A-? 8	Upper Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1978 (public senior institutions only)
SECTION II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
NCHED A-1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1978
SECTION IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED
HEGIS OE 2300-2.1	Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1977 and June 30, 1978
SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1978
OCR A1a	Full-Time Instructional Faculty, Fall 1978 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
NCHED A-6	College and University Libraries, Fall 1978
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1978-79
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1977 (public senior institutions only)
OCR B1	Application, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment, Fall 1978 (public senior institutions only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1978)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1978 (public senior institutions only)

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshman includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students. This category includes, for instance, students who cannot be classified by academic level.

   Full-time Student includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

   Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduates
12 or more credit hours = 1	9 or more credit hours = 1
9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.